

MSRP LIST

Group 13 _Sub 24

Manufacturer: John Deere

MSRP List Name: John Deere Tractors

Percent Discount: 23%

MSRP List Date: 11May2015

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
270 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
224 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
475 L (125 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency
Manager
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand
Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65 L of Take Out Oil
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief
Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Control Switch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis
with 1.5" pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
For a complete list of languages refer to the
Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension, 40 Degree Right Hand Swivel
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio and Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7270R Tractor
Continued**

Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited
Slip Differential
and Driveline Shield
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Rear Axle
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

06C0RW	7270R Tractor		245,388.00
--------	---------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America	United States Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.	1,900.00
0184	Canada	Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.	1,900.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0230		Oceania Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0083		Korea, Republic of <i>Requires Code 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3036 (9.0L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0511		e23 or IVT Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech PSS 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3036		John Deere PowerTech PVX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes:</i>			
<i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i>			
<i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i>			
<i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i>			
<i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i>			
<i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i>			
<i>SMV emblem.</i>			
<i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i>			
<i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i>			
<i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i>			
<i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i>			
<i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,438.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and</i>	6,166.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
<i>A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>			
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7270R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink Connect include:

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.

1885		<p>JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
1889		<p>JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</p>	2,400.00
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	No Charge
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately). Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p>	4,899.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<hr/>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,000.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,000.00
<hr/>			
LIGHTS			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,954.00
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, 2 front belt line work lights, and left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,009.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,618.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued...			
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4320		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Does not include clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	-243.00
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	663.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Option Code 3331. If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve). Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-7,080.00
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	978.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,245.00
REAR AXLES			
5065		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-488.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-488.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLES ...Continued...			

WHEELS AND HUBS

5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)

*The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)
Listed Narrowest to Widest
Listed Singles to Duals**

*For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.
For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,708.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-544.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,380.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-372.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,352.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-552.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	796.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,740.00
5123		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,306.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,990.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,372.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,676.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,000.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,396.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,314.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-3,204.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00
FRONT AXLES			
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,278.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).</i> <i>Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	8,880.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with: A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-534.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	486.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,754.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-288.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	120.00
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 5224.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	1,620.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	762.00
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,384.00
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00
<p>Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:</p>			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061.</i></p>			
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,040.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,580.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,896.00
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8264		Operator Station and Electrical: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	187.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Economy, Standard or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8782		Backup Alarm	250.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8297		Standard Hitch Control <i>Deducts rotary hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-79.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,333.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,562.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,205.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,841.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,310.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,570.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,407.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	846.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,111.00
8910		Front Implement/Loader: Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
841G		<p>Front Hitch Ready</p> <p><i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i></p>	2,716.00
8408		<p>Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls</p> <p><i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	5,393.00
8410		<p>Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls</p> <p><i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	6,602.00
8409		<p>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls</p> <p><i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	6,401.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls</p> <p><i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	7,610.00
841K		<p>Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls</p> <p><i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i></p>	No Charge
841L		<p>Joystick Control</p> <p><i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i></p>	1,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,561.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,561.00
8428		Hitch and Drawbar: Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,186.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	900.00
834L		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Paddle Pot Controls <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	3,821.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,002.00
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,629.00
8302		Engine: Heater, Engine Block 110V	57.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	483.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,003.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Quik-Tatch Weights:			
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897P		<p>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i></p>	3,543.00
		<p>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i></p>	
8978		<p>One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i></p>	1,571.00
8979		<p>One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i></p>	2,733.00
		<p>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i></p>	
8980		<p>One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights</p>	1,571.00
8981		<p>One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i></p>	2,733.00
8983		<p>One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.</i></p>	5,498.00
		<p>1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</p>	
8935		<p>Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	3,331.00
		<p>2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</p>	
8936		<p>Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	6,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8937		<p>3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	10,531.00
8785		<p>Miscellaneous: Chock Block Holder</p>	139.00
8550		<p>Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i></p>	139.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BRE10035		<p>Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i></p>	705.10
BRE10032		<p>Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i></p>	430.10
RE58827		<p>Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i></p>	152.90
BRE10077		<p>Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i></p>	172.70
RE322555		<p>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i></p>	141.90
RE325911		<p>Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i></p>	478.50
RE550906		<p>High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i></p>	1,152.82
RE322780		<p>ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i></p>	65.97
RE21519		<p>Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness</p>	198.00
RE324687		<p>Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i></p>	163.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE334192		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	163.90
RE278986		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	1,034.61
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
RE337169		Transmission Backup Alarm	334.40
		Engine:	
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit	852.86
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEFDPDU20T		20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
SWDEF275		275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF330		330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF055		55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEFDPDU60T		60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
BRE10078		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	720.50
BRE10079		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	720.50
		Fenders:	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,554.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	369.60
BRE10021		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,713.80
BRE10022		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,474.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60
RE340779		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves: Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,027.30
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	375.10
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	180.40
BRE10030		Front Implement/Loader: Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,318.90
PF90686		GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
PF90596		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
RE338192		Guards: Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	211.20
RE326580		Hitch and Drawbar: Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,006.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10027		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	977.90
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	226.60
RE326447		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,456.00
RE326450		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,443.80
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	411.82
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	251.90
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,464.10
		Hydraulics:	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	302.50
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	443.30
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	689.70
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	100.10
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,384.80
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,384.80
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	189.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	97.90
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	856.90
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,384.80
		Lighting:	
RE334627		Front HID Light Kit <i>Also order software R334626 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	2,026.20
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	351.00
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	161.70
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	272.80
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	512.60
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	473.00
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	858.00
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE67016		Operator Environment: 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	51.43
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	128.70
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	950.06
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	161.70
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	108.06
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	171.79
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	171.79
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	46.92
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	111.12
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	172.68
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	49.89
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	686.40
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads, Wheel <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	689.70
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	145.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10039		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543675 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,024.10
BRE10040		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	293.70
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	58.30
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,511.40
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	122.10
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	107.61
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	75.90
RE263352		Tire Pressure Monitor Kit <i>Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.</i> <i>For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.</i>	452.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Hand Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
		PTO:	
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	376.26
RE313422		Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	376.26
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	384.13
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	185.90
		Weights:	
BL15085		Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15084		Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,667.30
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,600.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,698.62
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
290 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
242 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
475 L (125 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency
Manager
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand
Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65 L of Take Out Oil
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief
Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Control Switch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis
with 1.5" pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
For a complete list of languages refer to the
Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension, 40 Degree Right Hand Swivel
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio and Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7290R Tractor
Continued**

Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited
Slip Differential
and Driveline Shield
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Rear Axle
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

06D0RW	7290R Tractor		255,371.00
--------	---------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America	United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada	<i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0230		Oceania Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0083		Korea, Republic of <i>Requires Code 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3036 (9.0L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.</i>	Same Price
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0511		e23 or IVT Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3036		John Deere PowerTech PVX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes:</i>			
<i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i>			
<i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i>			
<i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i>			
<i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i>			
<i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i>			
<i>SMV emblem.</i>			
<i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i>			
<i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i>			
<i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i>			
<i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i>			
<i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,438.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and</i>	6,166.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
<i>A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>			
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink Connect include:

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.

1885		<p>JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
1889		<p>JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</p>	2,400.00
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	No Charge
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately). Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p>	4,899.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<hr/>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,000.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,000.00
<hr/>			
LIGHTS			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,954.00
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, 2 front belt line work lights, and left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,009.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,618.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued...			
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4320		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Does not include clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	-243.00
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	663.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Option Code 3331. If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve). Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-7,080.00
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	978.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,245.00
REAR AXLES			
5065		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-488.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-488.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLES ...Continued...			

WHEELS AND HUBS

5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)

*The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)
Listed Narrowest to Widest
Listed Singles to Duals**

*For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.
For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,708.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-544.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,380.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-372.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,352.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-552.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	796.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,740.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,990.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,372.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-268.00
<i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>			
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,396.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,314.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-3,204.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00
FRONT AXLES			
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,278.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	8,880.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with: A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-534.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	486.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,754.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-288.00
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 5224.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	1,620.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	762.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,384.00
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00
 Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:			
 B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>			
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,040.00
 B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,580.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,896.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8264		Operator Station and Electrical: Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	187.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Economy, Standard or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8782		Backup Alarm	250.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8297		Standard Hitch Control <i>Deducts rotary hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-79.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,333.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,562.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,205.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,841.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,310.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,570.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,407.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	846.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,111.00
8910		Front Implement/Loader: Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,716.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,393.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8410		<p>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	6,602.00
8409		<p>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	6,401.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	7,610.00
841K		<p>Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i></p>	No Charge
841L		<p>Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i></p>	1,250.00
838C		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,561.00
838D		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,561.00
8428		<p>Hitch and Drawbar: Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i></p>	1,186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	900.00
834L		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Paddle Pot Controls <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	3,821.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,002.00
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,629.00
		Engine:	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	57.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	146.00
8305		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.</i>	483.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,003.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:			
8935		Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:			
8936		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:			
8937		Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
Miscellaneous:			
8785		Chock Block Holder	139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8550		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i>	139.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes:	
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	705.10
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	430.10
		Electrical:	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	152.90
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	172.70
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	141.90
BRE10011		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST <i>Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	568.70
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,152.82
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	65.97
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	198.00
RE324687		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	163.90
RE334192		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	163.90
RE278986		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	1,034.61
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
RE337169		Transmission Backup Alarm	334.40
		Engine:	
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit	858.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	BRE10012	Cold Weather Starting Package <i>Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L.</i>	172.70
	BRE10078	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	720.50
		Fenders:	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,554.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	369.60
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,713.80
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,474.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,027.30
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	375.10
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	180.40
BRE10030		Front Implement/Loader: Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,318.90
PF90686		GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
PF90596		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
RE338192		Guards: Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	211.20
RE326580		Hitch and Drawbar: Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,006.30
BRE10027		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	977.90
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	226.60
RE326447		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,456.00
RE326450		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,443.80
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	411.82

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	251.90
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,464.10
		Hydraulics:	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	302.50
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	443.30
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	689.70
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	100.10
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,384.80
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,384.80
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	189.20
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	97.90
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	856.90
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,384.80
		Lighting:	
RE334627		Front HID Light Kit <i>Also order software R334626 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	2,026.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	351.00
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	161.70
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	272.80
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	512.60
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	473.00
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	858.00
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
		Operator Environment:	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	51.43
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	128.70
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	950.06
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	108.06
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	171.79
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	171.79
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	46.92
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	111.12
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	172.68
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	49.89
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	686.40
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads, Wheel <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	689.70
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	145.20
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10039	Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543675 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,024.10
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	293.70
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	58.30
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,511.40
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	122.10
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	107.61
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	75.90
RE263352		Tire Pressure Monitor Kit <i>Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors. For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.</i>	452.37
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Hand Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
		PTO:	
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	376.26
RE313422		Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	376.26
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	384.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	185.90
		Weights:	
BL15085		Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15084		Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,667.30
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,600.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,698.62
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		Wheel Equipment:	
AR190666		One 10 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
310 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
260 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
475 L (125 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) e23 Transmission with Efficiency
Manager
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand
Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65 L of Take Out Oil
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief
Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Control Switch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis
with 1.5" pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
For a complete list of languages refer to the
Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension, 40 Degree Right Hand Swivel
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio and Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7310R Tractor
Continued**

Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited
Slip Differential
and Driveline Shield
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Rear Axle
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

06E0RW	7310R Tractor		265,355.00
--------	---------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America	United States Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.	1,900.00
0184	Canada	Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.	1,900.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0230		Oceania Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect. Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect. Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0511		e23 or IVT Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand. Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,500.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i>	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,438.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7310R Tractor
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

Options with JDLink Connect include:

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
1881		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that</i></p>	4,899.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,000.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,000.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes Economy Lights plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, 2 front belt line work lights, and left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting	2,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i>			
<i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>			
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,245.00
<hr/>			
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,009.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
<hr/>			
REAR POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.)1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,618.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued...			
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	663.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	978.00
REAR AXLES			
5065		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-488.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-488.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	600.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
<p><i>The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.</i></p> <p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i></p> <p><i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i></p> <p><i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals</p> <p><i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,000.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,396.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)			
...Continued...			
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-3,204.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00
FRONT AXLES			
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,278.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).</i>	8,880.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLES ...Continued...			
<i>Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code1500, 1550, and1493).</i>			
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Code 5224. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	1,620.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,580.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	762.00
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,384.00
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,896.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430	Portuguese	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
Operator Station and Electrical:			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	187.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Economy, Standard or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8782		Backup Alarm	250.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8297		Standard Hitch Control <i>Deducts rotary hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-79.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8064		<p>Technology: Ethernet Switch Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</p>	In Configuration
8010		<p>Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</p>	1,333.00
8011		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</p>	1,562.00
8013		<p>Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</p>	1,205.00
8012		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</p>	1,841.00
8020		<p>Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</p>	1,310.00
8021		<p>Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</p>	1,570.00
8291		<p>Left Hand Step Mud Guard Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</p>	103.00
8751		<p>Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</p>	6,407.00
8756		<p>Trailer Brake, Hydraulic Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</p>	846.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,111.00
8910		Front Implement/Loader: Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,716.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,393.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,602.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,401.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8411		<p>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	7,610.00
841K		<p>Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i></p>	No Charge
841L		<p>Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i></p>	1,250.00
838C		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,561.00
838D		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,561.00
8428		<p>Hitch and Drawbar: Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i></p>	1,186.00
832G		<p>Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i></p>	900.00
832H		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i></p>	1,002.00
834L		<p>3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Paddle Pot Controls <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i></p>	3,821.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,629.00
8302		Engine: Heater, Engine Block 110V	57.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,003.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	146.00
8305		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.</i>	483.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8983		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
8935		1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
8785		Miscellaneous: Chock Block Holder	139.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i>	139.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BRE10035	Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	705.10
BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	430.10
RE58827	Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	152.90
BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	172.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i>	141.90
BRE10011		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST <i>Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	568.70
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,152.82
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	65.97
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	198.00
RE324687		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	163.90
RE334192		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	163.90
RE278986		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	1,034.61
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
RE337169		Transmission Backup Alarm	334.40
		Engine:	
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit	852.86
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF20T		20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
SWDEF275		275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF330		330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF055		55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF60T		60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
BRE10012		Cold Weather Starting Package <i>Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L.</i>	172.70
BRE10078		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	720.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fenders:	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,554.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	369.60
BRE10021		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,713.80
BRE10022		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,474.00
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,027.30
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	375.10
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	180.40
		Front Implement/Loader:	
BRE10030		Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,318.90
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Guards:	
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	211.20
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,006.30
BRE10027		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	977.90
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	226.60
RE326447		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,456.00
RE326450		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,443.80
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	411.82
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	251.90
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,464.10
		Hydraulics:	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	302.50
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	443.30
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	689.70
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	100.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,384.80
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,384.80
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	189.20
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	97.90
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	856.90
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,384.80
RE334627		Lighting: Front HID Light Kit <i>Also order software R334626 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	2,026.20
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	351.00
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	161.70
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	272.80
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
RE340785		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves: First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	512.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	473.00
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	858.00
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
		Operator Environment:	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	51.43
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	128.70
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	950.06
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	161.70
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	108.06
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	171.79
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	171.79
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	46.92
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	111.12

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PPF12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	172.68
PPF12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	49.89
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	686.40
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads, Wheel <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	689.70
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	145.20
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10039		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543675 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,024.10
BRE10040		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	293.70
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	58.30
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,511.40
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	122.10
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	107.61
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	75.90
RE263352		Tire Pressure Monitor Kit <i>Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors. For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.</i>	452.37
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Hand Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
		PTO:	
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	376.26
RE313422		Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	376.26
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	384.13
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	185.90
		Weights:	
BL15085		Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15084		Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,667.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,600.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,698.62
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
270 Engine Hp (199 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
225 SAE PTO hp (167 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
with Lockable Fuel Cap
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:

Powershift
16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
with Right Hand Controls
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
External Remote Control Switch
6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat
3/3N) with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm
(1.5 In.) Pin
1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum
Vertical Load dependent

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel

Includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8270R Tractor
Continued**

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
 Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
 Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
 Two Front Beltline Work Lights
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
 Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
 1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
 and Driveline Shield
 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
 Length Rear Axle
 Single Taper Wheel Hubs
 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Rear Dual Wheel
 Configuration
 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Front Single Wheel
 Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket

GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
 Circuit Gateway and Integrated
 GreenStar Display Plug-In
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
 Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
 Horn
 PTO Master Shield
 Tool Box
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07B0RW		8270R Tractor	250,258.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202		<p>North America United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i></p>	1,900.00
0184		<p>Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i></p>	1,900.00
0183		<p>Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i></p>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0185		DESTINATION ...Continued... Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0004		DESTINATION ...Continued... Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0012		DESTINATION ...Continued... Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		DESTINATION ...Continued... Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0045		DESTINATION ...Continued... Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		Asia Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0072		DESTINATION ...Continued... China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATION ...Continued... Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		DESTINATION ...Continued... Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		Oceania Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,000.00

ENGINES

3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00

OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	3,726.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	4,438.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>RECEIVER ...Continued...</p> <p><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i></p> <p><i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLINK Connect include:

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.*
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).*
- JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.*

JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.

1885		<p>JDLINK Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i></p>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately). Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
188M		<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	4,899.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM controls code 2701. Not compatible with 1000E PTO code 3822. 5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	7,468.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	7,468.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,468.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,468.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio and Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,804.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	2,520.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,530.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,103.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4320		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on Drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	279.00
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	876.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-5,776.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,297.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. <i>11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.</i>	2,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>			
REAR AXLES			
5040		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 Tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	270.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	600.00
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-488.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 42 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Fourstep front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/47, are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axle. Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6060 or 6061) and 1300 MFWD (Code 6040) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 20 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,140.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-328.00
5701		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 22 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	12,574.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 30 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Require No Brand Preference Code 5999. Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	-5,898.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Require No Brand Preference Code 5999. Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,120.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Four and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/48, are acceptable with</i>			
<i>1500 MFWD (Code 6044) axle.</i>			
<i>Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6062 or 6063) and</i>			
<i>1300 MFWD (Code 6041) axle.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,112.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>20 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	6,380.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,080.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-1,602.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,776.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,098.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	13,776.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,840.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	18,916.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,672.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,390.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered) <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6061) axle only.</i></p>			
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered) <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i></p>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
<p>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,046.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,246.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,964.00

FRONT AXLES

6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6042		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6060		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires.</i>	18,720.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLES ...Continued...			
<i>Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>			
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:
FRONT TIRES FOR
1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042, 6044 or 6045),
OR
INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064,
6065) AXLES**

1300 Series Only

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)
Position noted**

*Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*

6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,776.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	744.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6104		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p> <p>1300 Series or ILS Axle with:</p> <p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>	304.00
6106		<p>320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS Axle.</i></p>	756.00
6506		<p>320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	8,936.00
6507		<p>380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	7,800.00
6116		<p>380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	1,002.00
6508		<p>380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,544.00
6109		<p>600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i></p> <p>1300 Series Axle only with:</p> <p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>	2,512.00
6200		<p>320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	1,410.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6201		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p> <p>1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:</p> <p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 47, 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Four step and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/47, 43/48 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Codes 6042 or 6044) axles only. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 or 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>	1,322.00
6220		<p>IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	2,920.00
6620		<p>IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	13,244.00
6600		<p>320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	10,244.00
6601		<p>380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,068.00
6202		<p>IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	2,822.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,068.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,004.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,790.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,004.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,990.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Not compatible with ILS.</i>	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,856.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,944.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6229		<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i></p>	4,188.00
<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)</p> <p>Steel MFWD or ILS with:</p> <p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 or Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i></p>			
6309		<p>600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i></p>	2,408.00
6301		<p>620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i></p>	3,392.00
6302		<p>IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i></p>	5,592.00
6308		<p>650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i></p>	3,528.00
6313		<p>IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	5,028.00
6310		<p>IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	5,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):			
ILS Axle Code 6061 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,190.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,330.00
ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,968.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,490.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,980.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6212		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,670.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	5,870.00
ILS Axle Code 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,102.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.
You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0437		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8288		Operator Station and Electrical: Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,006.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	559.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Economy, Standard and Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8297		Standard Hitch Controls <i>Deducts hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-77.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	250.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,307.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,531.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045. Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.</i>	1,805.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.</i>	1,805.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,284.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,539.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i>	829.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,680.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,508.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	101.00
8428		Hitch and Drawbar: Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III. Requires rear fender extensions code. Requires hitch code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037.</i>	1,163.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III. Requires rear fender extensions code. Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,338.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	882.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	982.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	1,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8409		<p>Front Implement: Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i></p>	7,700.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i></p>	9,356.00
838D		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,413.00
838C		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,413.00
838E		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,413.00
838F		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,413.00
841K		<p>Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i></p>	No Charge
841L		<p>Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.</i></p>	1,225.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	143.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,319.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	127.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Ballast Packages:			
8930		<p>727 kg (1603 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1300 Axle: 116 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle: 123 Lb./hp with 42/58 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. ILS Axle: 125 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	2,182.00
8931		<p>1739 kg (3834 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 4 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1300 Axle: 127 Lb./hp with 38/62 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle: 134 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 137 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	4,992.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	152.90
	BRE10009	Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Compatible with wheel tractors (SN 090001-) Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	172.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	65.97
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	198.00
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	244.20
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	1,034.61
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	1,135.92
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	302.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine:	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	111.39
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	116.60
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	720.50
		Fenders:	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,554.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	369.60
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,580.70
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,580.70
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,580.70
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,852.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,852.40
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,852.40
PF90686		GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
PF90596		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
R177682		Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	935.00
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,121.90
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	148.50
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	226.60
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	411.82
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	251.90
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,807.20
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,641.20
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,375.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,358.50
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,384.80
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,384.80
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	891.00
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,057.10
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	689.70
RE346500		High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,428.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	152.90
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	189.20
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,003.20
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,131.90
BRE10057		Single Line Air Trailer Brake <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation.</i>	572.00
		Lighting:	
RE334627		Front HID Light Kit <i>Also order software R334626 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	2,026.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	351.00
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	161.70
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	272.80
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
		Operator Environment:	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	51.43
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	128.70
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	950.06
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	161.70
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	108.06
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	171.79
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	171.79
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	46.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	111.12
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	172.68
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	49.89
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	686.40
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads, Wheel <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	689.70
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	145.20
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10039		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Also order software R543675 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,024.10
BRE10040		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	293.70
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	58.30
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,511.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	122.10
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	107.61
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	75.90
RE263352		Tire Pressure Monitor Kit <i>Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.</i> <i>For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.</i>	452.37
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Hand Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
		PTO:	
R537790		1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	369.91
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	561.00
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	376.26
RE313422		Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	376.26
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	384.13
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Stage II engines.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
RE323009		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	394.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	185.90
		Weights:	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,667.30
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,600.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,698.62
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		Wheel Equipment:	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>Compatible with 1500 axles or ILS.</i>	2,932.60
AR190666		One 10 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-). For use with All Independent Link Suspension models (Serial Number -090001).</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
295 Engine Hp (217 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
247 SAE PTO hp (184 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
with Lockable Fuel Cap
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:

Powershift
16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
with Right Hand Controls
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
External Remote Control Switch
6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat
3/3N) with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm
(1.5 In.) Pin
1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum
Vertical Load dependent

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel

Includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8295R Tractor
Continued**

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
 Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
 Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
 Two Front Beltline Work Lights
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
 Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
 Circuit Gateway and Integrated
 GreenStar Display Plug-In
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
 Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
 Steering Valve

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
 1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
 and Driveline Shield
 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
 Length Rear Axle
 Double Taper Wheel Hubs
 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Rear Dual Wheel
 Configuration
 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Front Single Wheel
 Configuration - 8 Position

MISCELLANEOUS:
 Horn
 PTO Master Shield
 Tool Box
 Operator's Manual

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07C0RW		8295R Tractor	267,765.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202		North America United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183		Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0185		DESTINATION ...Continued... Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0004		DESTINATION ...Continued... Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0012		DESTINATION ...Continued... Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		DESTINATION ...Continued... Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0045		DESTINATION ...Continued... Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		Asia Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0072		DESTINATION ...Continued... China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATION ...Continued... Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		DESTINATION ...Continued... Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		Oceania Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,000.00

ENGINES

3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00

OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	3,726.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	4,438.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>RECEIVER ...Continued...</p> <p><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i></p> <p><i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLINK Connect include:

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.*
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).*
- JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.*

JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.

1885		<p>JDLINK Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i></p>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately). Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
188M		<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	4,899.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM controls code 2701. Not compatible with 1000E PTO code 3822. 5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	7,468.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	7,468.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,468.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,468.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio and Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,804.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	2,520.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
<hr/>			
POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,530.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,103.00
<hr/>			
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4320		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on Drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	279.00
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	876.00
<hr/>			
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-5,776.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,297.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. <i>11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.</i>	2,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>			
REAR AXLES			
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-600.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 42 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Fourstep front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/47, are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6042) axle. Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6060 or 6061) and 1300 MFWD (Code 6040) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 20 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,140.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-328.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5701		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>22 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	12,574.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	2,836.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,066.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,008.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,120.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Four and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/48, are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6044) axle. Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6062 or 6063) and 1300 MFWD (Code 6041) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,112.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 20 In. spacing only. Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 30 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	6,380.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,080.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,804.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,776.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,098.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	13,776.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,840.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,472.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	18,916.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,672.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,390.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered) <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6061) axle only.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered) <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-620.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	176.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,046.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,246.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,964.00
<hr/> FRONT AXLES <hr/>			
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6042		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued...	
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6060		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: FRONT TIRES FOR 1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042, 6044 or 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES</p>			
1300 Series Only			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,776.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	744.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	304.00
1300 Series or ILS Axle with:			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS Axle.</i>	756.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6506		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,936.00
6507		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	7,800.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,002.00
6508		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,544.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,512.00
		1300 Series Axle only with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 47, 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Four step and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/47, 43/48 are acceptable</i>			
<i>with 1500 MFWD (Codes 6042 or 6044) axles only.</i>			
<i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i>			
<i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
<i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 or 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i>			
<i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,920.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,244.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,068.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,822.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,068.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,004.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,790.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,004.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,990.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Not compatible with ILS.</i>	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,856.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,610.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,944.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin. For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,688.00
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)			
Steel MFWD or ILS with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 48 or Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,408.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	3,392.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	5,592.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	3,528.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):			
ILS Axle Code 6061 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,190.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,330.00
ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,968.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,490.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,980.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6212		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,670.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	5,870.00
ILS Axle Code 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,102.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.
You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0437		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8288		Operator Station and Electrical: Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,006.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	559.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Economy, Standard and Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8297		Standard Hitch Controls <i>Deducts hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-77.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	250.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,307.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,531.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045. Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.</i>	1,805.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.</i>	1,805.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,284.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,539.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i>	829.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,680.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,508.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	101.00
8428		Hitch and Drawbar: Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III. Requires rear fender extensions code. Requires hitch code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037.</i>	1,163.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III. Requires rear fender extensions code. Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,338.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	882.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	982.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	1,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8409		Front Implement: Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	7,700.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	9,356.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,225.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	143.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,319.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	127.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Ballast Packages:			
8930		<p>727 kg (1603 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1300 Axle: 106 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 112 Lb./hp with 42/58 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 114 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	2,182.00
8931		<p>1739 kg (3834 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 4 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1300 Axle: 117 Lb./hp with 38/62 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 122 Lb./hp with 39/61 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 125 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	4,992.00
8933		<p>2321 kg (5117 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1300 Axle: 124 Lb./hp with 39/61 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 129 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 131 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	6,598.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	RE58827	<p>Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i></p>	152.90
	BRE10009	<p>Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Compatible with wheel tractors (SN 090001-)</i> <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i></p>	172.70
	RE344751	<p>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i></p>	141.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	65.97
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	198.00
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	244.20
RE278986		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	1,034.61
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	1,135.92
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	302.50
		Engine:	
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit	852.86
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEFDPDU20T		20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
SWDEF275		275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF330		330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF055		55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEFDPDU60T		60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	111.39
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	116.60
RE340473		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	720.50
		Fenders:	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,554.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	369.60
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,580.70
RE260608		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,580.70
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,580.70
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,852.40
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,852.40
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,852.40
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	935.00
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,121.90
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	148.50
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	226.60
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	411.82

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	251.90
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,807.20
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,641.20
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,375.00
		Hydraulics:	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,358.50
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,384.80
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,384.80
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	891.00
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,057.10
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	689.70
RE346500		High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,428.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	152.90
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	189.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,003.20
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,131.90
	BRE10057	Single Line Air Trailer Brake <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation.</i>	572.00
		Lighting:	
	RE334627	Front HID Light Kit <i>Also order software R334626 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	2,026.20
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	351.00
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	161.70
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	272.80
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	51.43
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	128.70
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	950.06
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	108.06
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	171.79
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	171.79
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	46.92
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	111.12
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	172.68
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	49.89
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	686.40
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads, Wheel <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	689.70
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	145.20
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10039	Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543675 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,024.10
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	293.70
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	58.30
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,511.40
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	122.10
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	107.61
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	75.90
RE263352		Tire Pressure Monitor Kit <i>Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors. For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.</i>	452.37
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Hand Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
R537790		PTO: 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	369.91
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	561.00
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	376.26
RE313422		Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	376.26
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	384.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
RE323009		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	394.90
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	185.90
		Weights:	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,667.30
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,600.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,698.62
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		Wheel Equipment:	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>Compatible with 1500 axles or ILS.</i>	2,932.60
AR190666		One 10 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190669	One 15 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-). For use with All Independent Link Suspension models (Serial Number -090001).</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
320 Engine Hp (235 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
269 SAE PTO hp (200 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
with Lockable Fuel Cap
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:

Powershift
16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
with Right Hand Controls
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
External Remote Control Switch
9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch
(Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and
50mm (1.5 In.) Pin
2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8320R Tractor
Continued**

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Independent Link Suspension with
Hydraulic Differential Lock, Dual
Capability and Driveline Shield
120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Length Rear Axle
Double Taper Wheel Hubs
480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Rear Dual Wheel
Configuration
420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Front Dual Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket

GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07D0RW	8320R Tractor		317,613.00
--------	---------------	--	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202	North America	United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada	<i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	Belize	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0185		DESTINATION ...Continued... Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0004		DESTINATION ...Continued... Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0012		DESTINATION ...Continued... Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		DESTINATION ...Continued... Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0045		DESTINATION ...Continued... Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		Asia Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0072		DESTINATION ...Continued... China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0109		DESTINATION ...Continued... Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		DESTINATION ...Continued... Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		Oceania Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,000.00

ENGINES

3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00

OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	3,726.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	4,438.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>RECEIVER ...Continued...</p> <p><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i></p> <p><i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink Connect include:

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.*
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).*
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.*

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.

1885		<p>JDLink Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i></p>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately). Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
188M		<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	4,899.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM controls code 2701. Not compatible with 1000E PTO code 3822. 5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	7,468.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	7,468.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,468.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,468.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio and Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,804.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	2,520.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
<hr/>			
POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,530.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,103.00
<hr/>			
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	596.00
<hr/>			
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-8,503.00
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	-1,297.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. <i>11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
REAR AXLES			
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR AXLES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)			
<p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Four and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/48, are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6044) axle. Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6062 or 6063) and 1300 MFWD (Code 6041) axle. Mixing of RI and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-9,810.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 20 In. spacing only. Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,354.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 30 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,756.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,000.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	7,396.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-4,478.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i>			
<i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,536.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	292.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,010.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,204.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	866.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,584.00

FRONT AXLES

6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,829.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,829.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,645.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLES ...Continued...			
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,645.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:
FRONT TIRES FOR
1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042, 6044 or 6045),
OR
INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064,
6065) AXLES**

1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted**
*Use with any RCI Group 47, 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.
Four step and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/47, 43/48 are acceptable
with 1500 MFWD (Codes 6042 or 6044) axles only.
Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable
with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.
All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 or 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS
with Brake Front Axle.*

6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,094.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,240.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	240.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	64.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,182.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,064.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,714.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,214.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,000.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-5,014.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	6,700.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-148.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,394.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,720.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	-8,932.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-436.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin. For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-8,006.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,316.00
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)			
Steel MFWD or ILS with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 48 or Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,596.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-6,612.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,476.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):	
		ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	-7,732.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,964.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,280.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,514.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	-7,024.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	-6,334.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	-4,134.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
ILS Axle Code 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
<i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,902.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.
You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
Operator Station and Electrical:			
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,006.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	559.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Economy, Standard and Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	143.00
8297		Standard Hitch Controls <i>Deducts hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-77.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8064		<p>Technology: Ethernet Switch Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</p>	In Configuration
8010		<p>Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.</p>	1,307.00
8011		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.</p>	1,531.00
8012		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045. Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.</p>	1,805.00
8014		<p>Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.</p>	1,805.00
8020		<p>Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</p>	1,284.00
8021		<p>Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</p>	1,539.00
8756		<p>Trailer Brake, Hydraulic Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</p>	829.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,680.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,508.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	101.00
8429		Hitch and Drawbar: Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III. Requires rear fender extensions code. Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,338.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	882.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	982.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	1,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8409		Front Implement: Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	7,700.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	9,356.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Htich and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,225.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	143.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,319.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	127.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Ballast Packages:			
8931		<p>1739 kg (3834 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 4 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 114 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 117 Lb./hp with 42/58 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i> Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</p>	4,992.00
8933		<p>2321 kg (5117 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 118 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 122 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i> Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</p>	6,598.00
8932		<p>3485 kg (7683 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 131 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 134 Lb./hp with 44/56 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i> Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</p>	9,811.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	152.90
	BRE10009	Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Compatible with wheel tractors (SN 090001-) Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	172.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	141.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	65.97
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	198.00
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	244.20
RE278986		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	1,034.61
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	1,135.92
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	302.50
		Engine:	
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit	852.86
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEFDPDU20T		20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
SWDEF275		275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF330		330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF055		55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEFDPDU60T		60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	111.39
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	116.60
RE340473		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	720.50
		Fenders:	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,554.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	369.60
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,580.70
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,580.70
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,852.40
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,852.40
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	935.00
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,121.90
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	148.50
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	226.60
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	411.82
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	251.90
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,807.20
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,641.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,358.50
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,384.80
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,384.80
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	891.00
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,057.10
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	689.70
RE346500		High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,428.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	152.90
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	189.20
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,003.20
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,131.90
BRE10057		Single Line Air Trailer Brake <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation.</i>	572.00
		Lighting:	
RE334627		Front HID Light Kit <i>Also order software R334626 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	2,026.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	351.00
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	161.70
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	272.80
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
		Operator Environment:	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	51.43
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	128.70
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	950.06
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	161.70
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	108.06
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	171.79
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	171.79
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	46.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	111.12
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	172.68
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	49.89
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	686.40
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads, Wheel <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	689.70
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	145.20
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10039		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Also order software R543675 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,024.10
BRE10040		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	293.70
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	58.30
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,511.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	122.10
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	107.61
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	75.90
RE263352		Tire Pressure Monitor Kit <i>Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.</i> <i>For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.</i>	452.37
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Hand Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
		PTO:	
R537790		1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	369.91
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	561.00
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	376.26
RE313422		Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	376.26
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	384.13
		Software Downloads:	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Stage II engines.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
RE323009		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	394.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	185.90
		Weights:	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,667.30
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,600.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,698.62
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		Wheel Equipment:	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>Compatible with ILS on model 8320 above SN 100001. Compatible with 1500 axles.</i>	2,932.60
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R (Serial Number 090001- 100001).</i>	3,432.00
AR190666		One 10 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320 (Serial Number 090001- 100001).</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
345 Engine Hp (254 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
291 SAE PTO hp (216 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
with Lockable Fuel Cap
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:

Infinitely Variable with
Right Hand Controls
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Auto Clutch
Full Auto, Custom and Manual Modes
Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
External Remote Control Switch
9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch
(Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and
50mm (1.5 In.) Pin
2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8345R Tractor
Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Independent Link Suspension with
Hydraulic Differential Lock, Dual
Capability and Driveline Shield
120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Length Rear Axle
Double Taper Wheel Hubs
480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Rear Dual Wheel
Configuration
420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Front Dual Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket

GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07E0RW		8345R Tractor	347,530.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0202		<p>North America United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i></p>	1,900.00
0184		<p>Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i></p>	1,900.00
0183		<p>Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i></p>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0185		DESTINATION ...Continued... Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		Africa Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0004		DESTINATION ...Continued... Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0012		DESTINATION ...Continued... Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		DESTINATION ...Continued... Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0045		DESTINATION ...Continued... Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		Asia Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0072		DESTINATION ...Continued... China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATION ...Continued... Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		South America Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		DESTINATION ...Continued... Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		Oceania Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,000.00

ENGINES

3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00

OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	3,726.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	4,438.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>RECEIVER ...Continued...</p> <p><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i></p> <p><i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLINK Connect include:

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.*
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).*
- JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.*

JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.

1885		<p>JDLINK Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i></p>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
188M		<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	4,899.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	-5,000.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	-5,000.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	In Base Price
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	Same Price
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIGHTS			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,954.00
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio and Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,804.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	2,520.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic	4,022.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>			
POWER TAKE OFF			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,530.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,103.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	596.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-8,503.00
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	-1,297.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. <i>11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-600.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</p> <p><i>tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</p> <p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Four and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/48, are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6044) axle. Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6062 or 6063) and 1300 MFWD (Code 6041) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</p>	
5624		<p>320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</p>	-268.00
5724		<p>320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 20 In. spacing only. Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</p>	14,354.00
5600		<p>380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</p>	104.00
5601		<p>480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</p>	In Base Price
5720		<p>480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 30 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</p>	14,756.00
5602		<p>IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</p>	3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-40.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,684.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	7,396.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-4,478.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,536.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	292.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,010.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i>			
<i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Singles to Duals			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	866.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,584.00

FRONT AXLES

6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,829.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,829.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,645.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,645.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
<p>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: FRONT TIRES FOR 1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042, 6044 or 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES</p>			
<p>1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:</p>			
<p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted <i>Use with any RCI Group 47, 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Four step and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/47, 43/48 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Codes 6042 or 6044) axles only.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 or 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>			
6220		<p>IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	-7,094.00
6620		<p>IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	3,240.00
6600		<p>320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	240.00
6601		<p>380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	64.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,182.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,064.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,214.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,000.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-5,014.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-148.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,854.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,720.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-436.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin. For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-8,006.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,316.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,316.00
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)			
Steel MFWD or ILS with:			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 48 or Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,596.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-6,612.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,476.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):			
ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,964.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,280.00
6233		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,334.00
6234		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 2 Position <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357. Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-4,134.00
ILS Axle Code 6065 with:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)			
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,902.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...			
<i>must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8288		Operator Station and Electrical: Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,006.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	559.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Economy, Standard and Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	143.00
8297		Standard Hitch Controls <i>Deducts hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-77.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	250.00
8064		Technology: Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		Chassis: Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,307.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,531.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045. Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.</i>	1,805.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.</i>	1,805.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,284.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,539.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i>	829.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires. No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,680.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires. No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,508.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	101.00
8429		Hitch and Drawbar: Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions code.</i> <i>Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,338.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
832G		<p>Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i></p>	882.00
832H		<p>Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i></p>	982.00
832D		<p>High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires. Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires. No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i></p>	1,158.00
8409		<p>Front Implement: Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i></p>	7,700.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes, and Motor Return Coupler. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBus Connector available through Parts.</i></p>	9,356.00
838D		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,413.00
838C		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,413.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,413.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,225.00
8300		Engine: Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	143.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,319.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Weights: Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8982		<p>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i></p>	3,896.00
8983		<p>One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i></p>	5,498.00
8785		<p>Miscellaneous: Chock Block Holder</p>	127.00
8550		<p>Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i></p>	126.00
Ballast Packages:			
8933		<p>2321 kg (5117 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 112 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 115 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	6,598.00
8932		<p>3485 kg (7683 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 121 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 124 Lb./hp with 44/56 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> <i>Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i></p>	9,811.00
8934		<p>3743 kg (8252 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 129 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 132 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>Requires front and rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> <i>Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i></p>	10,477.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8938		<p>4309 kg (9500 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals: Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 134 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 136 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 In. rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p>	12,079.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		<p>Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i></p>	152.90
		<p>Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Compatible with wheel tractors (SN 090001-) Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i></p>	172.70
		<p>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i></p>	141.90
		<p>ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i></p>	65.97
		<p>Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness</p>	198.00
		<p>Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel</p>	244.20
		<p>Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU</p>	1,034.61
		<p>Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i></p>	1,135.92
		<p>Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel</p>	302.50
		<p>Engine: 110V Pump Kit</p>	858.57
		<p>12V Pump Kit</p>	852.86
		<p>2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid</p>	0.00
		<p>20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i></p>	1,680.00
		<p>275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid</p>	0.00
		<p>330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid</p>	0.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	111.39
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	116.60
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	720.50
		Fenders:	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,554.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	369.60
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,580.70
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWF front axle only.</i>	1,580.70
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,852.40
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWF front axle only.</i>	1,852.40
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWF <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
R177682		Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	935.00
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,121.90
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	148.50
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	226.60
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	411.82
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	251.90
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,807.20
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,641.20
BRE10165		Hydraulics: 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,358.50
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,384.80
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,384.80
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	891.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,057.10
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	689.70
RE346500		High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,428.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	152.90
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	189.20
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,003.20
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,131.90
BRE10057		Single Line Air Trailer Brake <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation.</i>	572.00
		Lighting:	
RE334627		Front HID Light Kit <i>Also order software R334626 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	2,026.20
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	351.00
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	161.70
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	272.80
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
		Miscellaneous:	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator Environment:	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	51.43
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	128.70
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	950.06
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	161.70
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	108.06
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	171.79
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	171.79
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	46.92
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	111.12
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	172.68
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	49.89
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	686.40
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads, Wheel <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	689.70
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	145.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10039		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543675 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,024.10
BRE10040		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	293.70
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	58.30
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,511.40
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	122.10
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	107.61
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	75.90
RE263352		Tire Pressure Monitor Kit <i>Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors.</i> <i>For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.</i>	452.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Hand Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
R537790		PTO: 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	369.91
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	561.00
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	376.26
RE313422		Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	376.26
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	384.13
RE298885		Software Downloads: Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
RE323009		Transmission: Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	394.90
AL71345		Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	185.90
R167153		Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,667.30
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,600.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,698.62
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>Compatible with 1500 axles.</i>	2,932.60
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use Independent Link Suspension models 8335R-8370R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	3,432.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8335R-8370R only (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	3,539.80

MSRP LIST

A9

Manufacturer: John Deere

MSRP List Name: John Deere Loaders, Rotary Cutters, Flail Shredders, Flail Mowers,
Backhoes

Percent Discount: 23%

MSRP List Date: 04May2015

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

512 Standard Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket
2F Hoses and Parts for 5E 2WD FT4 tractors with mid valve SCV's
Mounting Hardware for 5E 2WD FT4 tractors
Quik-Change Attachment Carrier
Configuration for 5E 2WD FT4 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2364P		512 Standard Loader	4,603.00
-------	--	---------------------	----------

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND COUPLERS

1002		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hose Kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	619.00
1003		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors Equipped with Mid-Mounted SCV's. Mid Valves and joystick control can be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	Same Price
1005		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above), 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	619.00
1006		2 FUNCTION HOSES AND PARTS FOR FT4 TRACTORS WITH MID-MOUNTED SCVs <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors. Mid Valves and Joystick Control must be ordered from tractor factory. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	In Base Price
1095		Less Hydraulic Controls	-202.00

TRACTOR MOUNTING

2000		Mounting Hardware <i>For mounting 512 loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	185.00
2010		Mounting Hardware <i>For mounting 512 loader on 5105, 5205, 5045D, 5055D 2WD Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price

LOADER CONFIGURATION

2501		512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for Non-FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 2WD Tractors 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320 2WD Tractors</i>	Same Price
------	--	--	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LOADER CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
<i>5045D, 5055D, 5065E, 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>			
2502		512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
BALLAST BOX			
<i>Rear Tractor Ballast is required for Tractor stability. See Loader Sales Manual or Operator's Manual for Ballast recommendations.</i>			
3000		Ballast Box	232.00
3010		Ballast Box with Extension	342.00
3020		Large Ballast Box	976.00
3095		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
<hr/>			
BUCKETS			
8415		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket	In Base Price
8425		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	104.00
8995		Less Bucket	-760.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Guards:			
9010		Hood Guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	290.00
9014		Hood Guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	290.00
9020		Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors.</i>	325.00
9036		Brush Guard <i>For Code 9014.</i>	121.00
Miscellaneous:			
9050		Bucket Level Indicator	65.00
9070		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	299.00
9080		Parking Stands and Couplers	319.00
9098		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9099		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	280.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	133.10
	BW00488	Ballast Box with Extension	413.60
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
		Buckets:	
	BW15566	66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, H240, 553, and 562 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	918.50
	LVB25342	72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,387.10
	LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,152.80
	AT319177	72 in. Construction Bucket (17.8 cu. ft.) <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,030.00
	BW15573	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,043.90
	AT319180	78 in. HD Construction Bucket (19.4 cu. ft.) <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,149.00
	LVB25345	84 In. Light Material Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,420.10
		Guards:	
	BW15683	Brush Guard <i>For Code 9014.</i>	133.10
	BW13780	Hood Guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	319.00
	BW15817	Hood Guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	319.00
	BW16327	Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors.</i>	357.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Controls:	
BW16736		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 (MY 15 & Newer) Tractors.</i>	244.20
BW15281		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with Mid-Mounted SCV Factory Installed <i>For 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	244.20
BW15756		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hoses <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	992.20
BW15758		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above). For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	992.20
BSJ10083		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 2WD tractors.</i> <i>Note: This kit is required for installing 512 loaders on 5E 3 cylinder FT4 2WD Tractor if not previously installed. Mid-SCV's are not a factory installed option on 5E FT4 2WD tractors.</i>	1,411.30
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15181		Bucket Level Indicator	71.50
BW13919		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	328.90
BW15374		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW15502		Parking Stands and Couplers	350.90
BW15375		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW15858		Mounting Hardware <i>Includes plates for mounting 512 loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	223.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

H240 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment: Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame for 5E 3Cyl FT4 Non-Self Leveling Loader 2-Function (MSL optional) John Deere 500 Carrier 2 Function Hoses and Parts with Quick Coupler Connection; Mid-Valve installed on tractor Hood Guard for 5E 3Cyl FT4	Bucket Level Indicator 73 in. (1850 MM) General Purpose Bucket
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2411P	H240 Loader	6,533.00
-------	-------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1502	Mounting Frame <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD and MFWD tractors (non FT4 models, MY14 and earlier), and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, 5320.</i> Includes Tool Box Bracket. Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MS) configurations (code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E 2WD tractors.	Same Price
1503	Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD tractors.</i> Includes Tool Box Bracket.	Same Price
1504	Mounting Frame <i>For 5225, 5325N, and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors (5-Cylinder).</i> Includes Tool Box Bracket.	122.00
1507	Mounting Frame <i>For 5E Series FT4 3cyl.</i> Includes Tool Box Bracket. Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MS) configurations (code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E 2WD tractors. Note: For 5E FT4 2WD tractors, field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H240 Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
1508		Mounting Frame <i>For 5E Series 4 cyl (5085E, 5100E iT4 and non-IT4 models 5083E "Limited", 5093E "Limited", 5101E "Limited", 5603, 5625, 5525, 5425, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN. Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5EN OOS Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	122.00
1509		Mounting Frame <i>For 5E 4 cyl FT4 tractors (5085E, 5100E).</i>	122.00
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,042.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2510		H240 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2511		H240 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	261.00
2512		H240 Mechanical Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function	719.00
2513		H240 Mechanical Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function	980.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
4526		2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.</i>	Same Price
4527		2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.</i>	399.00
4528		3 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code. Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i>	297.00
4529		3 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code. Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i>	894.00
4535		2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 and Non FT4 Tractors. For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. Note: All hoses, parts and connecton brackets included in this one code.</i>	In Base Price
4536		2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection; SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor	399.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 and Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>			
<i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors.</i>			
<i>For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>			
<i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this one code.</i>			
4537		<p>3 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers; SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i></p> <p><i>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i></p>	297.00
4538		<p>3 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection; Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i></p> <p><i>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i></p>	894.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-545.00
HOOD GUARDS			
5410		<p>Hood Guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400.</i></p>	-32.00
5420		<p>Hood Guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N 2WD and MFWD.</i></p>	-32.00
5430		<p>Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD and MFWD tractors; Non FT4 tractors; MY14 and before.</i></p>	-32.00
5435		Hood Guard	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
<i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 2WD and MFWD tractors; MY15 and later.</i>			
5512		Hood Guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN 2WD and MFWD Tractors. Non IT4 tractors; MY13 and earlier.</i>	Same Price
5513		Hood Guard <i>For 5085E and 5100E IT4 and FT4 4cyl tractors.</i>	41.00
5995		Less Hood Guard	-296.00
BALLAST BOX			
6200		Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
CARRIERS			
7510		John Deere 500 Style Carrier	In Base Price
7610		Global Carrier	182.00
7710		Skid Steer Style Carrier <i>Attachments for Skid Steer Carrier can be ordered from Worksite Pro Attachments.</i>	369.00
7095		Less Carrier	-378.00
BUCKETS			
8750		Less Bucket	-864.00
Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610:			
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	Same Price
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	199.00
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	160.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>Five Tine Grapple not compatible with H240 Loader</i>	568.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,512.00
John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510:			
8190		1680 MM (66 in.) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	-104.00
8425		1850 MM (73 In.) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9145		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: 73 In. (1850 mm) Bucket with Grapple Attachment Included <i>Note: Requires code 9510 (John Deere 500 Carrier)</i>	3,296.00
------	--	--	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9556		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-FT4 Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles:</i> 1-BW16546 Bracket Assembly 1-BW15797 Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch.	965.00
9558		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-FT4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	657.00
Miscellaneous:			
9162		Fenders: Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD. Requires codes: 1503 or 1508.</i>	512.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15358		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: 73 In. (1850 mm) Bucket with Grapple Attachment Included <i>Note: Requires code 9510 (John Deere 500 Carrier)</i>	3,625.00
BW15852		Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
BW15566		Buckets: 66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, H240, 553, and 562 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	918.50
LVB25342		72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,387.10
LVB25341		72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,152.80
AT319177		72 in. Construction Bucket (17.8 cu. ft.) <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,030.00
BW15573		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,043.90
BW15935		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,284.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15937		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,043.90
AT319180		78 in. HD Construction Bucket (19.4 cu. ft.) <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,149.00
LVB25345		84 In. Light Material Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,420.10
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
		Carriers:	
BW16304		Global Carrier	676.50
BW16349		John Deere 500 Style Carrier	456.50
BW16727		Skid Steer Style Carrier	902.00
		Cutting Edges:	
BW15819		66 In. (1680 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	172.70
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	335.50
		Fenders:	
BW15741		Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD. Requires codes: 1503 or 1508.</i>	563.20
		Guards:	
BW15683		Brush Guard <i>For H240 on 5E 3 cylinder MY14 and earlier non-FT4 tractors using hood guard BW15817.</i>	133.10
BW13780		Hood Guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5300N, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i>	319.00
BW14254		Hood Guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5420N, 5500, 5500N, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N Tractors.</i>	319.00
BW15084		Hood Guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	363.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15817		Hood Guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	319.00
BW16009		Hood Guard <i>For H240 on 5085E and 5100E Tractors.</i>	407.00
BW16327		Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors.</i>	357.50
BW16340		Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	268.40
BWA1794		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	See Parts
BW16338		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	750.20
BWA1795		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	See Parts
BWA1761		2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers <i>For H240 on 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN, 5603, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>This kit contains:</i> <i>- BW16866 2 Function Hoses and Parts (SLC, Mid-mount valve installed previously on tractor)</i> <i>- BW16340 2 Function Quick Couplers</i> <i>- BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	See Parts
BWA1738		2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>This kit contains:</i> <i>- BW16167 2 Function Hoses and parts</i> <i>- BW15853 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>- BW16799 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	See Parts
BWA1762		2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 & Non FT4 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>This kit contains:</i> <i>- BW16866 2 Function Hoses and parts</i> <i>- BW16338 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>- BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16390		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	403.70
BWA1796		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	See Parts
BW16391		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	1,125.30
BWA1797		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	See Parts
BWA1763		3 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers <i>All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i> <i>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i> <i>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i> <i>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i> <i>This kit includes:</i> <i>- BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts</i> <i>- BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts</i> <i>- BW16390 3 Function Mid-mount quick couplers</i> <i>- BW16867 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1764		<p>3 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i></p> <p><i>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i></p> <p><i>This kit includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>- BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts</i> <i>- BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts</i> <i>- BW16391 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>- BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.</i> 	See Parts
BW16867		<p>Adjustable Bracket <i>For attaching quick couplers with H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E (FT4 & Non-FT4), For 5085E and 5100E iT4 tractors For 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN For 5425, 5525, and 5625 tractors For 5003, 5010, and 5020 series tractors.</i></p>	33.00
BW16864		<p>Adjustable Bracket <i>For attaching single point hydraulic connection with H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E (FT4 & Non-FT4), For 5085E and 5100E iT4 tractors For 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN For 5425, 5525, and 5625 tractors For 5003, 5010, and 5020 series tractors.</i></p>	33.00
BW16563		<p>Multicoupler Bracket Assembly <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For H240 Loaders.</i></p>	33.00
BW16866		<p>Hydraulic Controls: 2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 & Non FT4 Tractors. For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p>	357.50
BW16637		<p>2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i></p>	357.50
BW16868		<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p>	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16638		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16546		Loader Suspension System: Bracket Assembly <i>For 5E 4 Cylinder Cabs with Loader Suspension System with Electric On/Off Switch. This kit mounts BW15797 to Tractor.</i>	33.00
BW15864		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-FT4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15797		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i>	1,028.50
BWA1713		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-FT4 Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket Assembly 1-BW15797 Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch.</i>	See Parts
BW16368		Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Code of Practice; Service Locks	See Parts
BW13919		Miscellaneous: Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	328.90
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	272.80
BW15589		Tooth Bars: 66 In. (1680 mm) Tooth Bar	517.00
BW15228		73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	572.00
BW16057		Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For 5225, 5325 and 5325N Tractors (5 Cylinders).</i>	1,406.90
BW16580		Mounting Frame <i>For H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E non FT4 MY14 and earlier and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, and 5320 tractors.</i>	1,259.50
BW16579		Mounting Frame <i>For H240 loader on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E "Limited", 5093E "Limited", 5101E "Limited", 5603, 5425, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i>	1,406.90
BW16060		Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5510N, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD tractors.</i>	1,259.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16322	Mounting Frame <i>For H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 MY15 and later tractors.</i>	1,259.50
	BW16559	Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	1,406.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Equipment: Mounting Frames for 5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors Two Function Standard Farm Loader (NSL) Two Function Hoses and Parts Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers Hood Guard for 5M 73 In. (1850 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket Quik-Tatch Parking	Global Carrier Bucket Level Indicator
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04B1P		H260 Standard Loader	8,062.00
-------	--	----------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202		Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184		Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		Less Package	In Base Price
------	--	--------------	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility.
For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 1995.
For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.*

1506		Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when Tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1504		Mounting Frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors (5-Cylinder). Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame code 1504. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	Same Price
1505		Mounting Frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket. Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame code 1505. Note: Not compatible with BW15741 (Code 9162- Quik Tach Fenders).</i>	Same Price
1508		Mounting Frame	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>For 5085E and 5100E IT4 tractors and 5603 tractors. Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame code 1508. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>			
1509		Mounting Frame <i>For 5E 4 cyl FT4 tractors (5085E, 5100E) Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with 5E 4 cyl tractors.</i>	Same Price
1640		Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215 and 6415 Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	158.00
1650		Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	158.00
1655		Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	158.00
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,164.00

LOADER CONFIGURATION

2520		H260 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2521		H260 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	322.00
2522		H260 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505 and 1508.</i>	887.00
2523		H260 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505 and 1508.</i>	1,209.00

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

*For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 3995.
On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.
For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs).
For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005 and 6015 Series Tractors order Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.*

3540		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5E 4 cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E) Tractors.</i>	Same Price
3545		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5E 4 cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E) Tractors.</i>	185.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
3550		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M) non-FT4 Tractors For 5075M FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3551		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	Same Price
3555		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M) non-FT4 Tractors For 5075M FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	185.00
3556		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	185.00
3557		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
3558		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors.</i>	185.00
3575		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13 and newer) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	1,989.00
3580		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13 and newer) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	2,174.00
3610		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
3612		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>	Same Price
3615		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	185.00
3617		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>	185.00
3620		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	1,618.00
3625		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	2,244.00
3630		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation.</i>	1,789.00
3635		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation.</i>	2,415.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-296.00

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

*For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 2 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4995.
For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 3 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4546.
For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4540 or 4542.*

4540		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	57.00
4542		3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	571.00
4546		Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready</i>	-40.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>Package. Required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>			
4550		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4552		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	294.00
4554		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	399.00
4556		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	891.00
4560		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
4562		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	188.00
4564		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	399.00
4566		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	785.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-222.00

HOOD GUARDS

*For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 5995.
For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
<i>Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995.</i>			
5510		Hood Guard <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors. For 5085E and 5100E iT4 and FT4 Tractors compatible with code 2520 and 2521 only. Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package).</i>	In Base Price
5512		Hood Guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	-36.00
5515		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5520		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	70.00
5525		Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415 and 6515 Tractors.</i>	70.00
5535		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-337.00
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
CARRIERS			
7510		John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>Not compatible with 6D, 6M, 6R or 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	-182.00
7610		Global Carrier	In Base Price
7710		Skid Steer Style Carrier <i>Attachments for Skid Steer Carrier can be ordered from Worksite Pro Attachments.</i>	187.00
7095		Less Carrier	-560.00
BUCKETS			
8750		Less Bucket	-1,063.00
Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610:			
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-199.00
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-39.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BUCKETS ...Continued...	
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	369.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,313.00
8425		John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510: 1850 MM (73 In.) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	-199.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9150		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	2,758.00
9162		Fenders: Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Requires code 1508.</i>	512.00
9164		Stationary Fenders: Stationary Fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	490.00
9160		Stationary Fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,071.00
9552		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	935.00
9550		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	935.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9556		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-FT4 Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket Assembly 1-BW15797 Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch.</i>	965.00
9557		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	657.00
9558		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-FT4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	657.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
	BW16161	Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	3,033.80
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
		Buckets:	
	LVB25342	72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,387.10
	LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,152.80
	AT319177	72 in. Construction Bucket (17.8 cu. ft.) <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,030.00
	BW15573	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,043.90
	BW16093	73 In. (1850 mm) Global General Purpose Bucket <i>For H260 Loader.</i>	1,043.90
	BW15935	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,284.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15937		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,043.90
AT319180		78 in. HD Construction Bucket (19.4 cu. ft.) <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,149.00
LVB25345		84 In. Light Material Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,420.10
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
		Carriers:	
BW16010		Global Carrier	676.50
BW16082		John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>Not Compatible with 6D, 6R, 6000 or 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	456.50
BW16169		Skid Steer Style Carrier	902.00
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	335.50
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	628.10
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	624.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fenders:	
BW15741		Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD. Requires code 1508.</i>	563.20
		Guards:	
BW15535		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW14740		Hood Guard <i>For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW15084		Hood Guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	363.00
BW15800		Hood Guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW16009		Hood Guard <i>For H260 Loaders on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) 5105M, 5115M Tractors (MSL and NSL) and 5085E and 5100E Tractors in NSL only.</i>	407.00
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	491.70
BW16146		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	419.10
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15844		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	270.60
BW15845		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 553 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16069		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16103		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16168		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 Loaders. For 5E Limited and 5X25 Series Tractors.</i>	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16187		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16052		Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i>	268.40
BW16123		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	268.40
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
BW16074		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	750.20
BW16100		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	750.20
BWA1781		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Includes: 1-BW16400 2F Single Point Hydraulic Connection 1-BW16563 Adjustable Bracket</i>	See Parts
BW16400		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	750.20
BW16399		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H260, H310, and H340 Loaders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	750.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1546		3 Function Mid-Mount Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector. 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	958.10
BWA1580		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	496.10
BWA1589		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16051 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	623.70
BW16075		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260 Loaders. For 5E Limited and 5X25 Tractors.</i>	1,125.30
BW16402		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders. For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	1,125.30
BW16401		3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	865.70
BW16051		3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 6D # MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), and 6D # IT4; model year 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	403.70
BW16124		3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, 6000, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 tractors.</i>	403.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1588		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,345.30
BWA1581		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16402 Multi-Coupler (3FNC). 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,217.70
BW16048		Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket, Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	220.00
BW16133		Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	160.60
BW16132		Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	652.30
BW16563		Multicoupler Bracket Assembly <i>For H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	33.00
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i> <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
BW16068		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	357.50
BW16186		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	357.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16635		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors.</i>	357.50
BW16866		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 on 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	357.50
BW16637		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	357.50
BWA1508		2 Function Independent Control Valve, Hoses and Couplers <i>For 5003 Series Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15856 Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW16117 Hoses, Couplers and Parts (2 Function)</i>	954.80
BWA1510		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15087 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,524.50
BWA1586		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i>	2,762.10
BWA1565		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)</i>	2,313.30
BWA1567		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,520.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1575		2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,885.30
BWA1584		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY15 and newer.</i> <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FCN)</i> <i>1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FCN).</i>	580.80
BWA1593		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5083E, 5093E, 5105E, 5603, and 5425, 5525, 5625 Tractors.</i>	580.80
BW16636		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer).</i> <i>Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.</i>	223.30
BWA1792		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer).</i> <i>Includes hoses for both 2 and 3 function control valves.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles:</i> <i>- BW16635 2F Hoses and Parts</i> <i>- BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.</i>	See Parts
BW16638		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	223.30
BWA1577		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,235.30
BWA1578		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1569		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,238.60
BWA1570		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40
BWA1592		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors with Rear Control Valve installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15637 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers 2FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers 3FNC</i> <i>1 - BW15818 Hoses and Couplers 3FNC.</i>	763.40
BWA1590		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loaders on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,095.60
BWA1591		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</i>	603.90
BWA1614		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,095.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1615		<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</p>	603.90
BWA1585		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For Australia 5080R, 5090R, and 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15807 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3FNC) 1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	3,281.30
BWA1587		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3FNC) 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</p> <p><i>Note: For 6D IT4 Tractors (MY13 and newer), also order bracket SU25781 and use instructions in SU32405 to install this bracket. Complete installation using the instructions for BW15574. This bracket is needed because the mid-valve mounting location changed with the introduction of IT4 6D tractors.</i></p>	2,985.40
BWA1566		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</p>	3,070.10
BWA1568		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	3,276.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1607		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	580.80
BWA1576		3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,642.10
BW15637		Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5R, Tractors with Rear Control Valve, installed by Tractor Factory.</i>	306.90
BW15818		Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5100M (Augusta) Tractors equipped with Rear Mounted Control Valve.</i>	306.90
BW16167		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5083E, 5093E and 5105E, 5603 and 5425, 5525, 5625 Tractors.</i>	357.50
BW16102		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	357.50
BWA1564		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts</i>	580.80
BW15985		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,065.90
BW15986		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,599.40
BW15773		Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	1,068.10
BW15774		Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	2,404.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15744		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	889.90
BW15785		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	889.90
BW15784		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 Loaders. For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	1,255.10
BW15807		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	981.20
		Loader Suspension System:	
BW16546		Bracket Assembly <i>For 5E 4 Cylinder Cabs with Loader Suspension System with Electric On/Off Switch. This kit mounts BW15797 to Tractor.</i>	33.00
BW15865		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15864		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-FT4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15816		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW16125		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15866		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior(6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW15797		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW16070		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BWA1713		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-FT4 Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i>	See Parts
		<i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket Assembly 1-BW15797 Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractor.</i>	29.70
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	272.80
BW16142		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H260 Loaders. For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	206.80
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	206.80
BW16143		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW16126		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	78.10
BW15971		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	78.10
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
BW16045		Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	92.40
		Stationary Fenders:	
BW15906		Stationary Fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,178.10
BW16094		Stationary Fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	539.00
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW15969		Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,406.90
BW16057		Mounting Frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 2WD AND MFWD Tractors (5 Cylinder).</i>	1,406.90
BW16058		Mounting Frame <i>For 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	1,406.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1583	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16095 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30
	BWA1563	Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30
	BW16095	Mounting Frame <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D MY12 and prior tractors.</i>	1,520.20
	BW15885	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,520.20
	BW16087	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D and 6DiT4 Tractors.</i>	1,520.20
	BWA1636	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D-IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D)Tractors</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6D-IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages)</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16087 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30
	BW16579	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 Loader on 5085E and 5100E iT4 Tractors.</i>	1,406.90
	BW16559	Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	1,406.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment: Mounting Frame for 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Two Function Standard Farm Loader (NSL) Two Function Hoses and Parts Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers Hood Guard for 6D (MY12 and prior) 73 In. (1850 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket Quik-Tatch Parking	Global Carrier Bucket Level Indicator
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04C1P		H310 Standard Loader	8,612.00
-------	--	----------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202		Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184		Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		Less Package	In Base Price
------	--	--------------	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility.
 For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 1995.
 For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.*

1506		Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when Tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	-158.00
1640		Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215 and 6415 Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	Same Price
1650		Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1655		Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H310 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>			
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,322.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2600		H310 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2602		H310 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	344.00
2603		H310 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1506.</i>	947.00
2605		H310 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1506.</i>	1,292.00
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 3995. On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs). For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005 and 6015 Series Tractors order Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i>			
3550		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M) non-FT4 Tractors For 5075M FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3551		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	Same Price
3555		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M) non-FT4 Tractors For 5075M FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	185.00
3556		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	185.00
3575		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13 and newer) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on</i>	1,989.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>			
3580		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13 and newer) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i></p>	2,174.00
3610		<p>2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i></p>	Same Price
3612		<p>2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i></p>	Same Price
3615		<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i></p>	185.00
3617		<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i></p>	185.00
3620		<p>2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i></p>	1,618.00
3625		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i></p>	2,244.00
3630		<p>2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation.</i></p>	1,789.00
3635		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation.</i></p>	2,415.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-296.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
		<i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 2 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4995.</i>	
		<i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 3 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4546.</i>	
		<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4540 or 4542.</i>	
4540		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	57.00
4542		3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	571.00
4546		Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package. Required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>	-40.00
4550		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4552		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	294.00
4554		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	399.00
4556		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	891.00
4560		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
4562		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	188.00
4564		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half)	399.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>			
4566		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half)	785.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-222.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 5995. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995.</i>			
5510		Hood Guard <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) and 5115M Tractors. Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package).</i>	Same Price
5515		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5520		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	60.00
5525		Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415 and 6515 Tractors.</i>	60.00
5535		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-347.00
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-199.00
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-39.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	369.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,313.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,063.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	2,758.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
9164		Stationary Fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	490.00
9160		Stationary Fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,071.00
		Loader Suspension System:	
9552		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	935.00
9550		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior(6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9557		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	657.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
	BW16161	Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	3,033.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ballast Box:	
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
		Buckets:	
BW15935		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,284.80
BW15937		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,043.90
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	335.50
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	628.10
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H310 Loaders. For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	624.80
		Guards:	
BW15535		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW14740		Hood Guard <i>For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	419.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15800		Hood Guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW16009		Hood Guard <i>For H310 (NSL) Loaders on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) 5105M, 5115M Tractors.</i>	407.00
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	491.70
BW16146		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	419.10
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15844		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	270.60
BW15845		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 553 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16069		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16103		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16187		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	223.30
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW16052		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i>	268.40
BW16123		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	268.40
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
BW16074		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	750.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW16100		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	750.20
BW16400		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	750.20
BW16399		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H260, H310, and H340 Loaders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	750.20
BWA1546		3 Function Mid-Mount Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages. Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector. 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	958.10
BWA1580		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	496.10
BWA1589		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors. Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16051 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	623.70
BW16075		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H310 Loaders. For 5M, 6D MY 12 and prior, and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	1,125.30
BW16402		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders. For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	1,125.30
BW16401		3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	865.70
BW16051		3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310 Loaders. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors).</i>	403.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16124		3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, 6000, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 tractors.</i>	403.70
BWA1588		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,345.30
BWA1581		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16402 Multi-Coupler (3FNC). 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,217.70
BW16048		Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket, Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	220.00
BW16133		Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	160.60
BW16132		Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	652.30
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i> <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
BW16068		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	357.50
BW16186		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	357.50
BW16635		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors.</i>	357.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1510		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15087 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS) 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2FNC) 1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,524.50
BWA1586		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (2FNC) 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i>	2,762.10
BWA1565		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)</i>	2,313.30
BWA1567		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,520.10
BWA1575		2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,885.30
BWA1584		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FCN) 1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FCN).</i>	580.80
BW16636		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer). Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.</i>	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1792		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer). Includes hoses for both 2 and 3 function control valves.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles:</i> <i>- BW16635 2F Hoses and Parts</i> <i>- BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.</i>	See Parts
BWA1577		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,235.30
BWA1578		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40
BWA1569		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,238.60
BWA1570		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40
BWA1590		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loaders on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,095.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1591		<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</p>	603.90
BWA1614		<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</p>	1,095.60
BWA1615		<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</p>	603.90
BWA1585		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For Australia 5080R, 5090R, and 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15807 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3FNC) 1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	3,281.30
BWA1587		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3FNC) 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</p> <p><i>Note: For 6D IT4 Tractors (MY13 and newer), also order bracket SU25781 and use instructions in SU32405 to install this bracket. Complete installation using the instructions for BW15574. This bracket is needed because the mid-valve mounting location changed with the introduction of IT4 6D tractors.</i></p>	2,985.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1566		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i>	3,070.10
BWA1568		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,276.90
BWA1607		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	580.80
BWA1576		3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,642.10
BW15637		Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5R, Tractors with Rear Control Valve, installed by Tractor Factory.</i>	306.90
BW16102		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	357.50
BWA1564		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts</i>	580.80
BW15985		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,065.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15986		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,599.40
BW15773		Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	1,068.10
BW15774		Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	2,404.60
BW15744		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	889.90
BW15785		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	889.90
BW15784		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H310 Loaders. For 6215, 6415, 6515, 6405, and 6505 Tractors.</i>	1,255.10
BW15807		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	981.20
		Loader Suspension System:	
BW15865		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15816		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW16125		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15866		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW15797		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW16070		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractor.</i>	29.70
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	272.80
BW16142		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H310 Loaders. For 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	206.80
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	206.80
BW16143		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW16126		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	78.10
BW15971		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	78.10
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
BW16045		Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	92.40
		Stationary Fenders:	
BW15906		Stationary Fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,178.10
BW16094		Stationary Fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	539.00
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW15969		Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,406.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1583	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16095 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30
	BWA1563	Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30
	BW16095	Mounting Frame <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D MY12 and prior tractors.</i>	1,520.20
	BW15885	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,520.20
	BW16087	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D and 6DiT4 Tractors.</i>	1,520.20
	BWA1636	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D-IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D)Tractors</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6D-IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages)</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16087 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

620R Standard Farm Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frame for 6110R, 6120R, 6130R Two Function Non-Self Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) Two Function Hoses and Parts Two Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Hood Guard 85 in. Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets Automatic Mast Latch Global Carrier	Bucket Level Indicator
--	------------------------

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BQDP		620R Standard Farm Loader	11,454.00
-------	--	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish North American and Decal Kit	Same Price

TRACTOR CONFIGURATIONS

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0962		6R/6M Small Frame FT4 Field Installed Loader <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	Same Price
0963		6R/M Small Frame FT4 Loader Ready Tractors <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>	Same Price
0995		Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

For loader ready tractors, order code 1995 Less Mounting Frames.

1620		Mounting Frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors <i>Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	In Base Price
1995		Less Mounting Frames	-1,679.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2621		620R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 2-Function	In Base Price
2622		620R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 2-Function	1,938.00
2623		620R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 3-Function	538.00
2624		620R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 3-Function	2,476.00
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 3995 Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls.</i>			
<i>For all tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>			
3622		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M FT4 Tractors <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M FT4 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
3623		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M FT4 Tractors <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M FT4 Tractors.</i>	185.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-296.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4602		2-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-399.00
4603		3-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors. <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-287.00
4613		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	310.00
4640		2-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 2-function hydraulics.</i>	-341.00
4650		3-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 3-function hydraulics.</i>	96.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-621.00
4612		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 5995 Less Hood Guard.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
<i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i>			
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
BALLAST BOX			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
APPLICATIONS			
8220		85 in. (2150mm) Global Materials Bucket	-408.00
8230		85 in. (2150mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8240		85 in. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	945.00
8250		96 in. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	235.00
8260		96 in. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	1,102.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,431.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:			
9421		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	2,758.00
Return-To-Position (RTP)			
9902		Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 620R Loader <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i>	1,478.00
<i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i>			
Wiring Harness:			
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i>	163.00
<i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9909		Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	1,329.00
9910		Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	302.00
9920		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	935.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW16161		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets.</i> <i>Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,033.80
BW15852		Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
BW15918		Buckets: 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,014.10
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,062.40
BW16914		Guards: Hood Guard <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW15914		<p>Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i></p>	337.70
BW16942		<p>Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i></p> <p><i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i></p>	See Parts
BW16941		<p>Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i></p>	See Parts
BW16940		<p>Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i></p> <p><i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i></p>	See Parts
BW16937		<p>Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 620R Loader <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i></p> <p><i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i></p>	See Parts
BW16969		<p>Wiring Harness: Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i></p> <p><i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i></p>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H340 Farm Loader
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Equipment:

Mounting Frame for 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R,
6115R, 6125R, 6000 Series 4-Cylinder, 6010, 6020,
6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505
and 6515 Tractors.

Two Function Farm Loader (NSL)

Two Function Hoses and Parts

Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers

Hood Guard

85 In. (2150 MM) Global Materials Bucket

Quik-Tatch Parking

Global Carrier

Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04D1P	H340 Farm Loader		9,899.00
-------	------------------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	Operator's Manual - United States		In Base Price
0184	Operator's Manual - Canada		Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less Package		In Base Price
------	--------------	--	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility.
For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order code 1995.*

1630	Mounting Frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7000 Series 6-Cylinder, 7010, 7020, 7030, 7030 Premium Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>		Same Price
1640	Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000 Series 4-Cylinder, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505 and 6515 Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>		In Base Price
1995	Less Mounting Frame		-1,322.00

LOADER CONFIGURATION

2620	H340 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function		In Base Price
2622	H340 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function		495.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H340 Farm Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2623		LOADER CONFIGURATION ...Continued... H340 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function	1,485.00
2625		H340 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function	1,980.00

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 3995.

On all 6M and 6R Series tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.

For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs).

For 6000 Series 6010, 6020, 7000, 7010 and 7020 Tractors order from Attachments For Field Conversion Section and select Code 3995.

3610		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3612		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>	Same Price
3615		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	185.00
3617		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>	185.00
3620		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	1,618.00
3625		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	2,244.00
3630		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation.</i>	1,789.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H340 Farm Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
3635		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation.</i>	2,415.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-296.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4540 or 4542. Order Code 4560, 4562, 4564 or 4566 only for 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6200 Series 4-Cylinder, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505 and 6515 Tractors. Order Code 4660, 4662, 4664 or 4666 only for 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7000 Series 6-Cylinder, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>			
4540		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Reader Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	57.00
4542		3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Reader Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	571.00
4560		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i>	Same Price
4562		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i>	188.00
4564		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i>	399.00
4566		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i>	785.00
4660		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6M (mid chassis), 6R (mid chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7200, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4662		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6M (mid chassis), 6R (mid chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	188.00
4664		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6M (mid chassis), 6R (mid chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	399.00
4666		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6M (mid chassis), 6R (mid chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	785.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-222.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package. Order Code 5995.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R and 6150R Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
5620		Hood Guard <i>For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5645		Hood Guard <i>For 6020 Series, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415 and 6515 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-160.00
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	39.00
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	408.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,352.00
8260		2450 MM (96 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,510.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,024.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9150		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	2,758.00
9160		Stationary Fenders: Stationary Fenders	1,071.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Loader Suspension System:	
9550		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Return-To-Position (RTP)	
9902		H340 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For small chassis 6Rs (6105R/6115R/6125R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L). For mid chassis 6Rs (6140R/6150R), the loader ready packages are not compatible with the H340, thus all components are available as field installed only). Not compatible with Loader Suspension System. All RTP loader components are field installed.</i>	1,428.00
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
9800		Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,329.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
	BW16161	Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	3,033.80
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
		Buckets:	
	BW15935	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,284.80
	BW15937	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,043.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,062.40
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	335.50
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	379.50
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	628.10
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15119		EH Mounting Parts <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	518.10
BW14366		EH Valve <i>For H340, H360 and H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	599.50
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	624.80
		Guards:	
BW15535		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW15616		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW14035		Hood Guard <i>For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i>	419.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14740		Hood Guard <i>For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	491.70
BW15640		Hoses and Parts: Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H340 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	273.90
BW15641		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H340 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16103		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors, 6130M/R, 6140M/R, and 6150M/R Tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16187		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16123		Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	268.40
BW16121		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i>	268.40
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
BW16100		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	750.20
BW16104		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i>	750.20
BW16399		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H260, H310, and H340 Loaders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	750.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H340 Farm Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1546		3 Function Mid-Mount Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector. 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	958.10
BWA1580		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. For Australia - 5070M, 5080M, 5090M, 5100M (Mannheim), 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Tractors. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket</i>	496.10
BW16105		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6130M/R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, 7000, 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	1,125.30
BW16402		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders. For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	1,125.30
BW16401		3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6130R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	865.70
BW16124		3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, 6000, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 tractors.</i>	403.70
BW16122		3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6130M/R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, 7000, 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	403.70
BWA1571		3 Function Single Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16122 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	496.10
BWA1581		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16402 Multi-Coupler (3FNC). 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,217.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1572		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16105 Multi-Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,217.70
BW16133		Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6130 M/R, 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	160.60
BW16132		Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6130 M/R, 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	652.30
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i> <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
BW16186		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	357.50
BWA1565		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)</i>	2,313.30
BWA1567		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,520.10
BWA1408		2 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors. For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	1,635.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1575		2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,885.30
BWA1577		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 and 7020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,235.30
BWA1578		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40
BWA1569		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,238.60
BWA1570		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40
BWA1574		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts.</i>	660.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1612		<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd Function to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option.</i> <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</p>	660.00
BWA1573		<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd Function to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</p>	1,151.70
BWA1611		<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd Function to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option.</i> <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</p>	1,151.70
BWA1566		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</p>	3,070.10
BWA1568		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	3,276.90
BWA1607		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</p>	580.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1576		3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,642.10
BWA1579		3-SCL, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7010, 7000 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve Mounting Parts</i>	2,976.60
BW16102		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	357.50
BWA1564		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts</i> <i>BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts</i>	580.80
BW15985		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,065.90
BW15986		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	1,599.40
BW14678		Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	532.40
BW15744		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	889.90
BW15785		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	889.90
BW15784		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7200, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	1,255.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Loader Suspension System:	
BW15865		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW16125		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15866		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW16070		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For H340 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	29.70
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	272.80
BW16118		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00
BW15006		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	829.40
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H340 Loaders. For 7020, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	206.80
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	206.80
BW16119		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW15971		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	78.10
BW16044		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	78.10
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
BW15966		3rd Function Oil Line <i>For H340 Loaders.</i>	276.10
BW16045		Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW15917		Remote Carrier Latching System: Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,461.90
BW16262		Return-To-Position (RTP) H340 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For small chassis 6Rs (6105R/6115R/6125R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L). For mid chassis 6Rs (6140R/6150R), the loader ready packages are not compatible with the H340, thus all components are available as field installed only). Not compatible with Loader Suspension System. All RTP loader components are field installed.</i>	1,570.80
BW15906		Stationary Fenders: Stationary Fenders	1,178.10
BWA1563		Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame 1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30
BWA1562		Mounting Frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, and 6715 Tractors. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15862 Mounting Frame 1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30
BW15885		Mounting Frame <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,520.20
BW15862		Mounting Frame <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6130 R/M, 6140 R/M, 6150 R/M, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, 7030 Premium, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,520.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

640R Standard Farm Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frame for 6145R, 6155R Tractors	Global Carrier
Three Function Mechanical Self Leveling Farm Loader (MSL)	Bucket Level Indicator
Three Function Hoses and Parts	
Three Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6145R, 6155R Tractors	
Hood Guard	
96 in. Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	
Automatic Mast Latch	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BNEP		640R Standard Farm Loader	15,347.00
-------	--	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish North American and Decal Kit	Same Price

TRACTOR CONFIGURATIONS

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0962		6R/6M Small Frame FT4 Field Installed Loader <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	Same Price
0963		6R/M Small Frame FT4 Loader Ready Tractors <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>	Same Price
0964		6R/M Mid Frame FT4 Field Installed Loader <i>6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	Same Price
0965		6M/6R Mid Frame FT4 Loader Ready Tractors <i>6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>	Same Price
0995		Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 1995 for 6145R/M and 6155R/M. Order code 1996 for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M tractors.</i>			
1621		Mounting Frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors <i>Includes Cylinder Stop Kit for 640R Loader on 6M/R Small Frame Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	Same Price
1995		Less Mounting Frames for 6M/R Mid Frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors	-1,679.00
1996		Less Mounting Frames for 6M/R Small Frame (4-Cylinder) Tractors <i>Includes Cylinder Stop Kit for 640R Loader on 6M/R Small Frame Tractors.</i>	-1,679.00
1630		Mounting Frame for 6145R/M, 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors <i>Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2631		640R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 2-Function	-2,859.00
2632		640R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 2-Function	-621.00
2633		640R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 3-Function	-2,238.00
2634		640R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 3-Function	In Base Price
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 3995 Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls. For all tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>			
3622		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M FT4 Tractors <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M and 6155R/M FT4 Tractors.</i>	-185.00
3623		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M FT4 Tractors <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M FT4 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-480.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4602		2-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-709.00
4603		3-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors. <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-597.00
4604		2-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-709.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
4605		3-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-597.00
4612		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-310.00
4613		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	Same Price
4614		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-310.00
4615		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4640		2-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 2-function hydraulics.</i>	-652.00
4650		3-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 3-function hydraulics.</i>	-215.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-931.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 5995 Less Hood Guard.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
BALLAST BOX			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
APPLICATIONS			
8220		85 in. (2150mm) Global Materials Bucket	-642.00
8230		85 in. (2150mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-235.00
8240		85 in. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	710.00
8250		96 in. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		96 in. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	867.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,666.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9421		<p>Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i></p>	2,758.00
9903		<p>Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i></p> <p><i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i></p>	1,478.00
9908		<p>Wiring Harness: Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i></p> <p><i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i></p>	163.00
9909		<p>Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i></p> <p><i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i></p>	1,329.00
9910		<p>Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i></p> <p><i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i></p>	302.00
9920		<p>Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i></p>	935.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW16161		<p>Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i></p>	3,033.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ballast Box:	
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
		Buckets:	
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,014.10
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,062.40
		Guards:	
BW16914		Hood Guard <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors.</i>	See Parts
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW16869		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 640R Loaders. For 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R (4-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
BW16828		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R, 6120R and 6130R (4-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts
BW16829		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6145R and 6155R (6-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts
BW16808		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R, and 6155R Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.</i>	See Parts
		Hydraulic Controls:	
BW16806		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 640R Loaders. For 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R (4-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R (4-Cylinder) Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16806 2 FNC Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.</i>	See Parts
	BW16942	Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
	BW16941	Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
	BW16888	Mounting Frame Components: Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R Loader.</i> <i>For 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R (4-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts
	BW16889	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R Loader.</i> <i>For 6145R and 6155R (6-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts
	BW16940	Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
	BW16943	Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i>	See Parts
	BWA1732	Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For 6145R, 6155R (6-Cylinder) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16827 (Mounting frame for 6145R and 6155R (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i> <i>1 - BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	See Parts
	BW16827	Mounting Frame <i>For 640R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6145R and 6155R (6-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1731	Mounting Frame <i>For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R 4-Cyl.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16826 Mounting Frame for 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (4-Cylinder) Tractors 1 - BW16888 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	See Parts
	BW16826	Mounting Frame <i>For 640R Loader. For 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R (4-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts
	BW16969	Wiring Harness: Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H360 Standard Farm Loader
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Equipment:	Global Carrier
Mounting Frame for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020	Bucket Level Indicator
Two Function Standard Farm Loader (NSL)	
Two Function Hoses and Parts	
Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers	
Hood Guard for 6M and 6R Tractors	
96 In. (2450 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with	
Grapple Brackets	
Quik-Tatch Parking	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04E1P		H360 Standard Farm Loader	11,230.00
-------	--	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184		Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price
0230		Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - Australia <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price
0237		Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - New Zealand <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		Less Package	In Base Price
------	--	--------------	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility.
For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, 6215R FT4 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.*

1600		Mounting Frame <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7020 Small Frame Series Tractors. Mounting Frames are not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1601		Mounting Frame <i>For 6175R, 6195R and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	Same Price
1605		Mounting Frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors. Mounting Frames are not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
1610		Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	100.00
1620		Mounting Frame <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	177.00
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,679.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2640		H360 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2642		H360 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	562.00
2643		H360 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function	1,685.00
2645		H360 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function	2,246.00
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<p><i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready, order Code 3995. On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs). For 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors order Hydraulic Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i></p>			
3650		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory. Hoses and Parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3651		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.</i>	Same Price
3652		2-Function Hoses and Parts for Quick Coupler Connection <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15). Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.</i>	Same Price
3653		2-Function Rigid Lines and Parts for Single Point Connection <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15). Rigid from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.</i>	32.00
3655		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory. Hoses and Parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>			
3656		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.</i>	185.00
3657		3-Function Hoses and Parts for Quick Coupler Connection <i>Hoses and parts for quick coupler connection from the tractor mid ICV to loader mounting frames on 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	185.00
3658		3-Function Rigid Lines and Parts for Single Point Connection <i>Rigid Lines and Parts for single point connection from the tractor mid-ICV to the loader mounting frames on 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	196.00
3660		2 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors, Order W53299. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	1,618.00
3665		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors, Order W53299. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	2,244.00
3670		2 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	1,789.00
3675		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	2,415.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-296.00

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 4640 or 4650.

4605		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 6M (mid and large chassis), 6R (mid and large chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4606		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15). For Field Installation.</i>	Same Price
4610		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 6M (mid and large chassis), 6R (mid and large chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	188.00
4611		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers	188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15). For Field Installation.</i>			
4620		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for IT4 (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6M (mid and large chassis), 6R (mid and large chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	399.00
4621		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15). For Field Installation.</i>	399.00
4630		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for IT4 (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6M (mid and large chassis), 6R (mid and large chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Single-Point Coupler, 3 FCN. Grapple Single-Point Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket.</i>	785.00
4631		3- Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation on 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i> <i>Single Point Coupler, 3 FCN. Grapple Single-Point coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket.</i>	785.00
4640		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	57.00
4650		3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	571.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-222.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 5995.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
5620		Hood Guard <i>For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00

BALLAST BOX

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BALLAST BOX ...Continued...	
6020		Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-642.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-235.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	710.00
8250		2450 MM (96 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>Not recommended for use with H360 on 6140M-6150M due to ballasting issues.</i>	In Base Price
8260		2450 MM (96 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	867.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,666.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	2,758.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
9160		Stationary Fenders	1,071.00
		Loader Suspension System:	
9550		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9551		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	657.00
9552		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	935.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9200		Australian Service Lock: Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	325.00
9903		Return-To-Position (RTP) H360 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For mid 6Rs (6140R/6150R) and large chassis 6Rs (6170R/6190R/6210R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L)).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Suspension System.</i> <i>All RTP loader components are field installed.</i> <i>RTP software is not compatible with H360 Non-Self Leveling Configurations due to updates in the loader design to improve it's performance.</i>	1,428.00
9800		Remote Carrier Latching System: Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,329.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BW16332	Australian Service Lock: Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	See Parts
	BW16161	Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	3,033.80
	BW15852	Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
	BW15918	Buckets: 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
	BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
	BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
	BW15919	96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,014.10
	BW16005	96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,062.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	335.50
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	379.50
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	628.10
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15119		EH Mounting Parts <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	518.10
BW14366		EH Valve <i>For H340, H360 and H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	599.50
BW15314		Mid-Mount E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	624.80
		Guards:	
BW15616		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW14035		Hood Guard <i>For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW14796		Hood Guard <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	491.70
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15123		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	447.70
BW15093		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16113		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16187		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16106		Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	268.40
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
BW16797		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i>	See Parts
BW16256		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	268.40
BW16254		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H360 Loader. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	750.20
BWA1546		3 Function Mid-Mount Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector.</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	958.10
BWA1548		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16107 Quick Coupler (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	496.10
BW16401		3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190, and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	865.70
BW16798		3 Function Single Point Coupler <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6130M/R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, 7000, 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	See Parts
BW16255		3 Function Single Point Coupler <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 tractors (MY15).</i>	1,125.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1547		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H360 Loaders</i> <i>For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6175M/R, 6190M/R, 6210M/R Tractors</i> <i>Kit contains the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16099 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>1-BW16045 Grapple Single-Point Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket</i>	1,217.70
BW16099		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190M/R, 6210M/R Tractors.</i>	1,125.30
BWA1729		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16798 Single Point Coupler (3FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	See Parts
BWA1728		3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16257 Quick Coupler, 3 Function.</i> <i>1-BW16045 Grapple Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket.</i>	See Parts
BWA1730		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H360 Loader.</i> <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16255 Single-Point Coupler, 3 Function.</i> <i>1-BW16045 Grapple Single-Point Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket.</i>	See Parts
BW16107		3rd Function Quick Couplers <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6130M/R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, 7000, 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	403.70
BW16257		3rd Function Quick Couplers <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	403.70
BW16133		Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020, and 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	160.60
BW16132		Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020, and 7030 Series Tractors..</i>	652.30
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i> <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
BW16112		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	357.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16186		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	357.50
BWA1552		2 Function SCL, M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7020 Series Tractors. For Field Installation.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,885.30
BWA1565		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC).</i>	2,313.30
BWA1567		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC). 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.</i>	2,520.10
BWA1540		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H360 Loaders. For 7430 and 7530 Premium tractors (order W53299).</i> <i>1-BW16186 2 Function hoses and parts 1-BW15744 Single lever control 1-BW15985 Control valve (M-ICV 2-FCN)</i>	2,313.30
BWA1542		2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for 7030 Tractors <i>For H360 Loaders. For 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit contains the following components: 1-BW16186 2 Function Hoses and Parts 1-BW15785 Single Lever Control (3FCN and GSS) 1-BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FCN) 1-BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,520.10
BW16309		2-Function, Quick Couplers, Hoses and Parts <i>Hoses and parts for quick coupler connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames for H360 on 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15). Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	357.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16471		2-Function, Single Point, Rigid Lines and Parts <i>Rigid lines and parts for single point connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames for H360 on 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15). Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	396.00
BWA1539		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16112 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i>	580.80
BWA1549		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option. For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from the Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd FNC Single Point Coupler Parts</i>	1,181.40
BWA1550		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Quick Coupler Option. For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from the Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd FNC Quick Coupler Parts</i>	689.70
BWA1544		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC SLC and M-ICV ordered with 7030 or 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,238.60
BWA1545		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15988 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40
BWA1555		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15118 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1610	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd FNC Quick Coupler Parts</i>	689.70
	BWA1609	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option. For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd FNC Single Point Coupler Parts</i>	1,181.40
	BWA1534	3 Function SLC, ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7020 Series Tractors. For Field Installation.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,642.10
	BWA1566	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC).</i>	3,070.10
	BWA1568	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3rd FNC). 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.</i>	3,276.90
	BWA1543	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders. For 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1-BW16186 2 Function Hoses and Parts 1-BW16187 3 Function Hoses and Parts 1-BW15785 Single Lever Control (3F + GSS) 1-BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FCN) 1-BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,276.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1607		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	580.80
BWA1541		3 Function SLC, M-IVC, Hoses and Parts <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium Tractors (For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors order W53299).</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1-BW16186 2 Function Hoses and Parts 1-BW16187 3 Function Hoses and Parts 1-BW15744 Single Lever Control 1-BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3F)</i>	3,070.10
BWA1535		3 Function SLC, Rear Mount Loader Control Valve, Hoses and Parts <i>For Field Installation. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bracket Cables 1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve 1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i>	3,150.40
BWA1727		3-Function, Quick Coupler, Hoses and Parts <i>Hoses and parts for quick-coupler connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames on H360 for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW16309 2-Function Quick Couplers hoses and parts. 1- BW16113 3-Function Hoses and Parts.</i>	See Parts
BW16472		3-Function, Single Point, Rigid Lines and Parts <i>Rigid lines for single point connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames on H360 and H380 for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	594.00
BW15985		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For H360 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,065.90
BW15986		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,599.40
BW14678		Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	532.40
BW15744		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7430 Premium & 7530 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	889.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15785		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	889.90
BW15784		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7020 Tractors.</i>	1,255.10
BW15865		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW16125		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW16267		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	722.70
BW15866		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW16070		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW16266		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	1,028.50
BW15647		Miscellaneous: Bag of Parts <i>For H360 & H380 Loader. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	29.70
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	272.80
BW16118		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00
BW15006		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	829.40
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7020 Tractors.</i>	206.80
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	206.80
BW16119		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW16079		Mounting Brackets <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.</i>	121.00
BW15170		Mounting Plate <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors.</i>	149.60
BW15894		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders. For 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	78.10
BW16044		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	78.10
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
BW15879		3rd Function Oil Line <i>For H360 Loaders.</i>	305.80
BW16045		Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	92.40
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
BW15917		Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,461.90
		Return-To-Position (RTP)	
BW16263		H360 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For mid 6Rs (6140R/6150R) and large chassis 6Rs (6170R/6190R/6210R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L)). Not compatible with Loader Suspension System. All RTP loader components are field installed. RTP software is not compatible with H360 Non-Self Leveling Configurations due to updates in the loader design to improve it's performance.</i>	1,570.80
		Stationary Fenders:	
BW15906		Stationary Fenders	1,178.10
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BWA1528		Mounting Frame <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame. 1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.</i>	2,029.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1529	Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>1 - BW16079 Mounting Bracket</i>	2,150.50
	BWA1558	Mounting Frame <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 AND 7810 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16134 Mounting Frame.</i> <i>1 - BW15170 Mounting Plate.</i> <i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket.</i> <i>Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified in Installation Instructions W55278.</i>	2,242.90
	BW15889	Mounting Frame <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6170 M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, 7020, 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.</i>	1,951.40
	BW16134	Mounting Frame <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors.</i> <i>Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified on Installation Instructions W55278.</i>	2,015.20
	BWA1557	Mounting Frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R and 6150R Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket</i>	2,029.50
	BWA1726	Mounting Frame <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders</i> <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16398 Mounting Frame.</i> <i>1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.</i>	See Parts
	BW16398	Mounting Frame <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	1,951.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

660R Standard Farm Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frame for 6175R, 6195R, 6215R Tractors Global Carrier
 Three Function Mechanical Self Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) Bucket Level Indicator
 Three Function Hoses and Parts
 Three Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection
 Hood Guard
 96 in. Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets
 Automatic Mast Latch

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BRFP	660R Standard Farm Loader		16,139.00
-------	---------------------------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS

0409	English		In Base Price
0413	French North American and Decal Kit		Same Price
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit		Same Price

TRACTOR CONFIGURATIONS

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0964	6R/M Mid Frame FT4 Field Installed Loader <i>6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>		Same Price
0965	6M/6R Mid Frame FT4 Loader Ready Tractors <i>6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>		Same Price
0966	6M/6R Large Frame FT4 Field Installed Loader <i>6175M/R, 6195M/R, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>		Same Price
0967	6M/6R Large Frame FT4 Loader Ready Tractors <i>6175M/R, 6195M/R, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>		Same Price
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>		In Base Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

For loader ready tractors, order code 1995 Less Mounting Frames.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
1995		Less Mounting Frames	-1,679.00
1630		Mounting Frame for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	In Base Price
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2641		660R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 2-Function	-3,267.00
2642		660R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 2-Function	-711.00
2643		660R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 3-Function	-2,556.00
2644		660R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 3-Function	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 3995 Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls. For all tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>			
3622		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	-185.00
3623		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-480.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4604		2-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-709.00
4605		3-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-597.00
4614		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-310.00
4615		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4640		2-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 2-function hydraulics.</i>	-652.00
4650		3-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M,	-215.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p style="text-align: center;">HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 3-function hydraulics.</i></p>			
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-931.00
<p style="text-align: center;">HOOD GUARDS <i>For loader ready tractors, order code 5995 Less Hood Guard.</i></p>			
5610		Hood Guard for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
<p style="text-align: center;">BALLAST BOX <i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i></p>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
<p style="text-align: center;">APPLICATIONS</p>			
8220		85 in. (2150mm) Global Materials Bucket	-642.00
8230		85 in. (2150mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-235.00
8240		85 in. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	710.00
8250		96 in. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		96 in. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	867.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,666.00
<p style="text-align: center;">ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</p>			
9421		<p>Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i></p>	2,758.00
9903		<p>Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i></p> <p><i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i></p>	1,478.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9908		<p>Wiring Harness: Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i></p> <p><i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i></p>	163.00
9909		<p>Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i></p> <p><i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i></p>	1,329.00
9910		<p>Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i></p> <p><i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i></p>	302.00
9920		<p>Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i></p>	935.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW16161		<p>Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i></p>	3,033.80
BW15852		<p>Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box</p>	1,179.20
BW15918		<p>Buckets: 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i></p>	1,730.30
BW16006		<p>85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i></p>	2,872.10
BW15936		<p>85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i></p>	1,237.50
BW15919		<p>96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i></p>	2,014.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,062.40
BW16914		Guards: Hood Guard <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors.</i>	See Parts
BW15914		Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
BW16942		Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
BW16941		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
BW16940		Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
BW16943		Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i>	See Parts
BW16969		Wiring Harness: Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:
Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Mounting Frame for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R,
7020 and 7030 Series Tractors
Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half
Three Function Hydraulic Hoses and Lines
96 In. (2450 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with
Grapple Brackets
Quik-Tatch Parking
Global Carrier

Hood Guard for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R
Tractors
Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04F1P	H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader		15,675.00
-------	--------------------------------------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	Operator's Manual - United States		In Base Price
0184	Operator's Manual - Canada		Same Price
0230	Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - Australia <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>		Same Price
0237	Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - New Zealand <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>		Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less Package		In Base Price
------	--------------	--	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility.
For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.*

1600	Mounting Frame <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7020 Small Frame Series Tractors. Mounting Frames are not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 8334P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>		In Base Price
1601	Mounting Frame <i>For 6175R, 6195R and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>		Same Price
1610	Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>		100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1620		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued... Mounting Frame <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	177.00
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,679.00

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

*For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready, order Code 3995.
On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.
For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs).
For 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors order Hydraulic Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.*

3655		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors. Hoses and Parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3656		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
3658		3-Function Rigid Lines and Parts for Single Point Connection <i>Rigid Lines and Parts for single point connection from the tractor mid-ICV to the loader mounting frames on 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	Same Price
3665		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	2,059.00
3675		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	2,230.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-480.00

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R and 6215R FT4 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 4995.

4600		Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half IT4 <i>Hydraulic Connection is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
4601		Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half FT4 (MY15) <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors. Note: For Field Installation. Hydraulic Connection is not required when 6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B or 834O, or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	Same Price
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-787.00

HOOD GUARDS

For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 5995.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5610		HOOD GUARDS ...Continued... Hood Guard <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. Hood Guard is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
5620		Hood Guard <i>For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-642.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-235.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	710.00
8250		2450 MM (96 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		2450 MM (96 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	867.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,666.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9150		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	2,758.00
9160		Stationary Fenders: Stationary Fenders	1,071.00
9552		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	935.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9102		Miscellaneous: French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9104		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australian Service Lock: Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	325.00
9904		Return-To-Position (RTP) H380 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For large chassis 6Rs (6170R/6190R/6210R), order the 3-function E-ICV loader ready package (834P), then chose the RTP option (832L)).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Suspension System.</i> <i>All RTP loader components are field installed.</i>	1,428.00
9800		Remote Carrier Latching System: Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,329.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW16332		Australian Service Lock: Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	See Parts
BW16161		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	3,033.80
BW15852		Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
BW15918		Buckets: 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,014.10
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,062.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	335.50
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	379.50
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	628.10
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15119		EH Mounting Parts <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	518.10
BW14366		EH Valve <i>For H340, H360 and H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	599.50
BW15314		Mid-Mount E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	624.80
		Guards:	
BW15616		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW14035		Hood Guard <i>For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW14796		Hood Guard <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	491.70
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15123		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	447.70
BW15093		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16113		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H380 Loaders. For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	223.30
BW16187		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	223.30
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW16097		3 Function Multi-Coupler, Tractor Half <i>For H380 Loaders. For 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190, and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	951.50
BW16258		Single Point Hydraulic Connection, FT4 Tractor Half (MY15) <i>For H380 Loaders. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	951.50
BW16796		Single Point Hydraulic Connection, IT4 Tractor Half <i>For H380 Loaders. For 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R Tractors.</i>	See Parts
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements. Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
BW16112		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	357.50
BWA1539		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors. Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16112 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i>	580.80
BWA1536		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC M-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors. Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,235.30
BWA1537		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors. Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1532		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7030 or 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). 1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve. 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts. 1 - BW16097 Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half.	2,190.10
BWA1533		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). 1 - BW15988 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve. 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts. 1 - BW16097 Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half.	2,242.90
BWA1534		3 Function SLC, ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer	3,642.10
BWA1566		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC).	3,070.10
BWA1568		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3rd FNC). 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.	3,276.90
BWA1607		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)	580.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1535		3 Function SLC, Rear Mount Loader Control Valve, Hoses and Parts <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bracket Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i>	3,150.40
BW16472		3-Function, Single Point, Rigid Lines and Parts <i>Rigid lines for single point connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames on H360 and H380 for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	594.00
BW15986		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,599.40
BW14678		Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	532.40
BW15744		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7430 Premium & 7530 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	889.90
BW15785		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	889.90
BW15784		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7020 Tractors.</i>	1,255.10
BW15866		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW16070		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW16266		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	1,028.50
BW15647		Miscellaneous: Bag of Parts <i>For H360 & H380 Loader.</i> <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	29.70
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.</i> <i>Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	272.80
BW16118		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15006		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	829.40
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7020 Tractors.</i>	206.80
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	206.80
BW16119		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW16079		Mounting Brackets <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.</i>	121.00
BW15170		Mounting Plate <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors.</i>	149.60
BW15894		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders. For 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	78.10
BW16044		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	78.10
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
BW15917		Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,461.90
		Return-To-Position (RTP)	
BW16264		H380 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For large chassis 6Rs (6170R/6190R/6210R), order the 3-function E-ICV loader ready package (834P), then chose the RTP option (832L)). Not compatible with Loader Suspension System. All RTP loader components are field installed.</i>	1,570.80
		Stationary Fenders:	
BW15906		Stationary Fenders	1,178.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BWA1528		<p>Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame For H360 and H380 Loaders For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame. 1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.</p>	2,029.50
BWA1529		<p>Mounting Frame For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame 1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket 1 - BW16079 Mounting Bracket</p>	2,150.50
BWA1558		<p>Mounting Frame For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 AND 7810 Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW16134 Mounting Frame. 1 - BW15170 Mounting Plate. 1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket.</p> <p><i>Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified in Installation Instructions W55278.</i></p>	2,242.90
BW15889		<p>Mounting Frame For H360, H380 Loaders. For 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6170 M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, 7020, 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.</p>	1,951.40
BW16134		<p>Mounting Frame For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors. <i>Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified on Installation Instructions W55278.</i></p>	2,015.20
BWA1726		<p>Mounting Frame For H360 and H380 Loaders For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW16398 Mounting Frame. 1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.</p>	See Parts
BW16398		<p>Mounting Frame For H360 and H380 Loaders. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</p>	1,951.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frame for 6175R, 6195R, 6215R Tractors Three Function Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL) Three Function Hoses and Parts Three Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Hood Guard 96 in. Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets Automatic Mast Latch	Global Carrier Bucket Level Indicator
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BSGP		680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	17,303.00
-------	--	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish North American and Decal Kit	Same Price

TRACTOR CONFIGURATIONS

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0966		6M/6R Large Frame FT4 Field Installed Loader <i>6175M/R, 6195M/R, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	Same Price
0967		6M/6R Large Frame FT4 Loader Ready Tractors <i>6175M/R, 6195M/R, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>	Same Price
0995		Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

For loader ready tractors, order code 1995 Less Mounting Frames.

1995		Less Mounting Frames	-1,679.00
------	--	----------------------	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1630		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued... Mounting Frame for 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	In Base Price
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2653		680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader (MSL) 3-Function	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 3995 Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls. For all tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>			
3623		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-480.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4605		3-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready.</i>	-597.00
4615		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4650		3-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 3-function hydraulics.</i>	-215.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-931.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 5995 Less Hood Guard.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
BALLAST BOX			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
APPLICATIONS			
8220		85 in. (2150mm) Global Materials Bucket	-642.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			
8230		85 in. (2150mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-235.00
8240		85 in. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	710.00
8250		96 in. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		96 in. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	867.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,666.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9421	Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	2,758.00
9903	Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i>	1,478.00
9908	Wiring Harness: Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i>	163.00
9909	Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	1,329.00
9910	Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	302.00
9920	Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	935.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW16161		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,033.80
BW15852		Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
BW15918		Buckets: 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,014.10
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,062.40
BW16914		Guards: Hood Guard <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors.</i>	See Parts
BW15914		Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
BW16942		Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system. Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
BW16941		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW16940		<p>Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i></p> <p><i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i></p>	See Parts
BW16943		<p>Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i></p> <p><i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i></p>	See Parts
BW16969		<p>Wiring Harness: Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i></p> <p><i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i></p>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Equipment for Base Machine**

Mechanical Self-Leveling Mounting Frame for 7R, 7030 and 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors Single Point Hydraulic Connection Three Function Hydraulic Hoses and Lines 96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat 2) Quick-Tatch Parking Global Carrier (Cat 2) Hood Guard for 7R, 7030 and 7020 Large Frame Series	Tractors Bucket Level Indicator
---	------------------------------------

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

1711P	H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	17,943.00
-------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184	Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price
0230	Operator's Manual and Decals - Australia <i>Australian Code of Practice and Decals. Requires Code 9200.</i>	Same Price
0237	Operator's Manual and Decals - New Zealand	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

*For Loader Ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 2995.
Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R and 8R Series Tractors.
Loader is not compatible with tractors equipped with front duals.*

2701	Mounting Frame for Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6 Cylinder) Series Tractors <i>Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	In Base Price
2710	Mounting Frame for 7R FT4 (MY14) and 7R IT4 (MY11-13) Tractors <i>Mounting Frames not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package). If have Water Separator (RE242329), must also order 1-W55546, 1-RE321504, 3-19M7785, 3-19M7296 to relocate Water Separator. Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R Series Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	Same Price
2810	Mounting Frame for 8R FT4, 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 PST Tractors <i>Mounting Frames for 8R FT4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10) Tractors equipped with PowerShift Transmission. Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	1,125.00
2811	Mounting Frame for 8R FT4, 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, and 8030 Series IVT Tractors <i>Mounting Frames for 8R FT4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), and 8030 Series Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission.</i>	1,125.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued... <i>Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	
2995		Less Mounting Frames	-1,935.00

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

*For 7020, 7030, 7R and 8R Series Tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-ICV's and Single Lever Control) must be ordered with tractors.
For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 039999 and below) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple Valve Kit (grapple valve requires 4 rear SCVs; if not equipped with 4 rear SCVs, order 1-RE238579), 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit, 1-RE219046 SCO Control Unit, 1-RE250961 Wiring Harness, and 1-R247855 Software Download (software download available from PDC).
For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 039999 and below) with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple Valve Kit and 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit.
For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 040000 and above) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE283389 Grapple Valve Kit and 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit.
For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 040000 and above) with 5th SCV, order 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit.
For Loader Ready Package with 7R Tractors, order Code 3995.
For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 3900.*

3712		3 Function Hoses and Parts Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler (Tractor Half). Not for 7030, 7020 Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, see code 3900.</i>	Same Price
3720		3 Function Hoses and Parts for 7R FT4 (MY14) and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler (Tractor Half). Hoses and Parts not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package). Compatible with 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 tractors.</i>	In Base Price
3800		3 Function Hoses and Parts for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors <i>8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Single Point Hydraulic Coupler. This code is not compatible with 8R FT4 (Late MY14) Tractors.</i>	62.00
3810		3 Function Hoses and Parts for 8R FT4 Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Single Point Hydraulic Coupler. For 8R FT4 (Late MY14).</i>	62.00
3900		Hoses and Mid Mount Adapter for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake	Same Price
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-501.00

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

*For Loader Ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 4710.
For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 4995.*

4700		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors <i>8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Not compatible with 7R Series Tractors, 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors. Not compatible with 8R FT4 (Late MY14) Series Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4705		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) for 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors ONLY <i>Not compatible with 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake.</i>	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i>			
4707		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor and Loader Half) for 7R FT4 Tractors (MY14)	128.00
4710		Grapple Single Point Coupler, Mobile Half <i>Required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package).</i>	-726.00
4711		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor and Loader Half) for 8R FT4 Tractors <i>For 8R FT4 (Late MY14).</i>	Same Price
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-977.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For Loader Ready Package with 7R Tractors, order Code 5995.</i>			
5700		Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires front weight bracket. Hood Guard is not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package).</i>	Same Price
5702		Hood Guard for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors	In Base Price
5801		Hood Guard for 8020 Series Tractors <i>Requires front weight bracket.</i>	35.00
5802		Hood Guard for 8000 and 8010 Series Tractors	35.00
5805		Hood Guard for 8R FT4, 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, and 8030 Series Tractors <i>8R FT4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11- Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Requires front weight bracket.</i>	35.00
5995		Less Hood Guard	-494.00
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Large Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8700		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat 2)	In Base Price
8701		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat 2)	197.00
8702		108 In. (2750 mm) High Volume Global Bucket (Cat 2)	1,088.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,572.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9150		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8700 or 8701.</i>	2,758.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Loader Suspension System:			
<i>Only compatible with 8R tractors without ILS (Independent Link Suspension) and 7R tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension).</i>			
9559		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 8R and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) <i>Only compatible with 8R (MY10-MY14) Tractors without ILS (Independent Link Suspension) and 7R IT4 Tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension). Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i>	935.00
9560		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 7R FT4 (MY14) <i>For 7R FT4 Tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension). Not compatible with 8R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
Stationary Fenders:			
9160		Stationary Fenders <i>Stationary Fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (24.4 In. (620mm) Front Fenders) and 8910 (Loader Ready Package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order. Loader Stationary Fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i>	1,192.00
Miscellaneous:			
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Australian Service Lock:			
9200		H480 Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	378.00
Remote Carrier Latching System:			
9800		Electric Remote Carrier Latching System <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,329.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Australian Service Lock:			
BW16192		H480 Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	415.80
Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:			
BW16161		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8700 or 8701.</i>	3,033.80
Ballast Box:			
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,179.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Buckets:	
BW15904		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat. 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	2,138.40
BW16004		108 In. (2750 mm) High Volume Global Bucket (Cat. 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	3,216.40
BW15903		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat. 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	1,900.80
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	379.50
		Guards:	
BW15011		Hood Guard <i>For 8000, 8010 Series Tractors with or without a front weight bracket or 8020 Series Tractors without a front weight bracket.</i>	640.20
BW15587		Hood Guard <i>For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	640.20
BW15629		Hood Guard <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i>	597.30
BW15922		Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Front Weight Bracket.</i>	597.30
BW15959		Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors with Front Hitch	445.50
BW16326		Hood Guard for 8R FT4 Tractors <i>For 8R FT4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10, 8030 Series Tractors). Requires front weight bracket.</i>	640.20
BW15907		Hood Guard for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3 and 8030 Series Tractor <i>8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Requires Front Weight Bracket.</i>	640.20
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW16011		Grapple Single Point Coupler, Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loaders. For 7R Loader Ready Tractors.</i>	303.60
BW16141		Hydraulic Fittings <i>For H480 Loaders. For 7R IT4, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	155.10
BW15909		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loader on 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) Tractors.</i>	1,181.40
BWA1582		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loader with, LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake option.</i>	1,336.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16581		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14)</i>	1,181.40
BWA1644		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loader with 7R Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16299 Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half.</i> <i>1-BW16141 Hydraulic Fittings and Boom Hose Guide Rods.</i>	See Parts
BW16299		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For all 7R Series Tractors.</i>	1,181.40
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i> <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
BW16065		Electronic Single Lever Control <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,291.40
BW16272		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14) Series Tractors. Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Multi-Coupler.</i>	679.80
BW16162		Hydraulic Hoses and Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors equipped with Trailer Air Brake Option.</i>	See Parts
BW15910		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor Mid-SCV to Multi-Coupler.</i>	679.80
BWA1521		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 8R and 8030 Series Tractors - 3 Function</i> <i>Kit includes the following Components:</i> <i>1-BW15910 Hoses & Parts- 3 Function</i> <i>3-BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	785.40
BW16269		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake Option.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Single Point Coupler.</i>	605.00
BW16298		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on 7R FT4, 7R IT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.</i>	605.00
BW16147		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) for 7R IT4 <i>For H480 Loader on 7R IT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.</i>	605.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1520	Single Lever Control, Hoses & Parts (3 Function) <i>For 8020, 8010, 8000 Series Tractors - 3 Function</i> <i>Kit includes the following Components:</i> <i>1-BW14279 (Single Lever Control Electronic Joystick)</i> <i>1-BW14366 EH Valve</i> <i>1-BW14368 EH Valve Mounting Parts</i> <i>1-BW15910 Hoses & Parts - 3 Function</i> <i>3-BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	3,018.40
		Loader Suspension System: <i>Only compatible with 8R tractors without ILS (Independent Link Suspension) and 7R tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension).</i>	
	BW16305	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 7R FT4 (MY14) <i>For 7R FT4 Tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension).</i> <i>Not compatible with 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
	BW15974	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 8R and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) <i>Only compatible with 8R (MY10-MY14) Tractors without ILS (Independent Link Suspension) and 7R IT4 Tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension).</i> <i>Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
	BW16003	Operators Manual & Text Free Decal Kit (Includes Australian Code of Practice) <i>For H480 Loader. Only for use in Australia.</i>	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
	W44540	108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bolt-On Wear Edge	546.63
	BW15763	Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.</i> <i>Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	272.80
	BW16001	French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
	BW16002	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Mounting Frame Components:	
	BW15929	Tool Box Bracket <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For 7R, 8R, 7020 7939, 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	78.10
	BW16306	Tool Box Bracket <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For 7R FT4 Series Tractors.</i>	See Parts
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
	BW15917	Electric Remote Carrier Latching System <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,461.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW15928		<p>Stationary Fenders: Stationary Fenders <i>Stationary Fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (24.4 In. (620mm) Front Fenders) and 8910 (Loader Ready Package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order.</i></p> <p><i>Loader Stationary Fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i></p>	1,311.20
BW15933		<p>Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors.</i></p>	2,260.50
BW15947		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8000, 8010, 8020 or 8030 PST Tractor.</i></p>	3,620.10
BW15888		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i></p>	3,620.10
BWA1643		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For 7R Series Tractors. Compatible with 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components: 1-BW16467 Mounting Frame for 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Tractors. 1-BW16306 Toolbox Bracket Kit.</i></p>	See Parts
BW16270		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors.</i></p>	3,620.10
BW16271		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14) IVT, 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i></p>	3,620.10
BWA1526		<p>Mounting Frame and Tool Box <i>For Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder Series Tractors)</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the following Components: 1 BW15933 - Mounting Frame 1 BW15929 - Tool Box Kit</i></p>	2,338.60
BW16467		<p>Mounting Frame for 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Series Tractors <i>For H480 Loader with 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Tractors.</i></p>	2,260.50
BW15883		<p>Mounting Frame for 7R IT4 Series Tractors <i>For H480 Loader with 7R IT4 Tractors.</i></p>	2,260.50
BWA1523		<p>Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the following Components: BW15947 - Mounting Frame. BW15929 - Tool Box Kit and Parts.</i></p>	3,698.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1524		Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the following Components: BW15888 - Mounting Frame. BW15929 - Tool Box Kit and Parts.</i>	3,698.20
BWA1637		Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1-BW16270 - Mounting Frame. 1-BW15929 - Tool Box Kit.</i>	See Parts
BWA1639		Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1-BW16271 Mounting Frame. 1-BW15929 Tool Box Kit.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2134P11		MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	2,910.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2144P11		MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	3,364.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2154P11		MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	4,410.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE			
216AP11		MX8 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	7,779.00
PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE			
216BP21		MX8 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,147.00
PACKAGE 31 ORDER CODE			
216CP31		MX8 Semi-Mount Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,264.00
PACKAGE 41 ORDER CODE			
216DP41		MX8 Semi-Mount Hydraulic Offset Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	7,277.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
217AP11		MX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	8,378.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
217AP12		MX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	8,513.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
217BP21		MX10 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	7,199.00
		PACKAGE 41 ORDER CODE	
217CP41		MX10 Semi-Mount Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain Semi-Mount Extension Brackets	7,185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
1838P11		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE 609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Bar Type Holder with Flat Blades Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	4,711.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
178LP11		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE 709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Bar Type Holder with Flat Blades Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,114.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
221BP11		HX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar Suction Blades 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	10,095.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
221BP12		HX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar Suction Blades 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	10,230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2228P11		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/4" 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	11,693.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
2228P12		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/8" 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	11,508.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
2229P21		HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/8" 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	11,638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
227EP11		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,270.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
227EP12		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	19,859.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
227FP21		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,270.00
		PACKAGE 22 ORDER CODE	
227FP22		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	19,859.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
225FP11		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,701.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
225FP12		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,066.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
225GP21		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,701.00
		PACKAGE 22 ORDER CODE	
225GP22		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,066.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE

224BP11

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM
Spring Suspension
Stump Jumpers
Suction Blades
Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In.
6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires
Front Safety Chain Shield
Rear Safety Chain Shield
Safety Tow Chain

25,889.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE

2268P11

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM
Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers
Stump Jumpers
Suction Blades
Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In.
6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires
Front Safety Chain Shield
Rear Safety Chain Shield
Safety Tow Chain

33,308.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine**

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

- Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)
- Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)
- Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)

One Gearcase, Power Rating:

- 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous
- 90 HP (67 kW) Peak

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

- 8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth
- 1/4 In. (6.0mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 60 In. (1.52m)

Transport Width: 65 In. (1.62m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 14121 ft/min (71.7 m/s)

Hitch:

- Integral Hitch (Cat. I, Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without

Quick Coupler)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable Driveline:

Standard Driveline (Cat. 3) - 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)

One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 25 HP; 4300 or equivalent

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2134P		MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Cat. II. If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions. Serial Number P00MX5C016000 and above.</i>	2,824.00
-------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9020	Miscellaneous:	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	86.00
9030		Cat. II Conversion Kit	135.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	75.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W46506		Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	46.45
BW15128		Cat. II Conversion Kit	148.50
BW14503		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
W46345		Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	24.52
BW15676		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15056		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	94.60
		Safety Shields:	
BW14480		Front Safety Shield	224.40
BW14483		Rear Safety Shield	247.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm) Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm) Total - 9/32" (7.0mm) One Gearcase, Power Rating: 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous 90 HP (67 kW) Peak 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6.0mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 72 In. (1.83m) Transport Width: 75 In. (1.91m) Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241mm) Blade Tip Speed: 17416 ft/min (88.5 m/s) Hitch: Integral Hitch (Cat. I Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or</p>	<p>without Quick Coupler) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable Driveline: Standard Driveline (Cat. 3) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 30 HP; 4500 or equivalent</p>
---	---

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2144P	<p>MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Cat. II. If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions. Serial Number P00MX6C034000 and above.</i></p>	3,278.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:	
9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	86.00
9030	Cat. II Conversion Kit	135.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200	Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	75.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W46506		Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	46.45
BW15128		Cat. II Conversion Kit	148.50
BW14503		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
W46345		Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	24.52
BW15676		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15056		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	94.60
		Safety Shields:	
BW14481		Front Safety Shield	224.40
BW14484		Rear Safety Shield	322.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine**

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm)

Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm)

Total - 9/32" (7.0mm)

One Gearcase, Power Rating:

75 HP (56 kW) Continuous

100 HP (74.5 kW) Peak

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth

1/4 In. (6.0mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 84 In. (2.13m)

Transport Width: 88 In. (2.24m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 16182 ft/min (82.2 m/s)

Hitch:

Integral Hitch (Cat. II and IIIN 3-Point

Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable

Driveline:

Standard Driveline (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

One Wheel Support (Swiveling,

Height Adjustable)

One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:

40 HP; 4 cyl. 5000 Series or equivalent

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2154P		MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Serial Number P00MX7C017500 and above.</i>	4,326.00
-------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:			
9020		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	86.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	75.00
Wheels and Tires:			
9010		Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components: 1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub 1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i>	359.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W46503		Cat. II Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	52.45
BW14503		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
W46345		Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	24.52
BW15676		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15056		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	94.60
		Safety Shields:	
BW13700		Front Safety Shield	431.20
BW13701		Rear Safety Shield	349.80
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW30715		4 X 8 Bolt Wheel Hub - Puncture Proof Laminated Tire <i>For MX7.</i>	139.69
AW30473		Dual Tail Wheel Support and Hub	147.40
BW00454		Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components: 1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub 1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i>	394.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
(Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO
Level Lift
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

216AP		MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8E018000 and above.</i>	7,779.00
-------	--	---	----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	136.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:		
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support	54.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	224.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	121.00
9045		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	195.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	AW29956	Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	554.43
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	144.10
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support	59.40
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	344.30
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	408.10
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	246.40
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	152.06

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 4 cyl. 5000 Series or equivalent
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch
 with or without Quick Coupler)
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling,
 Height Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

216BP		MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8C018000 and above.</i>	6,147.00
-------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:			
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support	54.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	150.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous:			
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	144.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support	59.40
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	344.30
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	408.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
(Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

216CP	MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8H018000 and above.</i>	6,264.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080	SMV Emblem and Support	54.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200	Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	150.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous:		
W46672	Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.</i>	90.01

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	144.10
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support	59.40
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	344.30
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	408.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Offset Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

216DP		MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8G018000 and above.</i>	7,277.00
-------	--	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:		
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support	54.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	150.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:		
W46672		Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.</i>	90.01

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support	59.40
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	344.30
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	408.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP</p>	<p>Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO Level Lift Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops</p>
---	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

217AP		MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10E0170000 and above.</i>	8,378.00
-------	--	---	----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	135.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:			
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	160.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	224.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	121.00
9045		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	195.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Otumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	W45327	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
	W45326	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
	AW29956	Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	554.43
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	144.10
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	38.50
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	383.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	343.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	246.40
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	152.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 6000 Series or equivalent
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)
- 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch
 with or without Quick Coupler)
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling,
 Height Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

217BP		MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10C017000 and above.</i>	7,199.00
-------	--	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:		
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	160.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
W45326		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
BW10809		SMV Emblem	38.50
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	383.90
BW14465		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	343.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine**

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:

Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);

Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth

3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)

Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard 217CP with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)

Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Lift Cylinder and Hose

Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

217CP		MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX10H017000 and above.</i>	7,185.00
-------	--	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:			
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9070		Semi-Mount Extension Brackets	109.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	160.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
W45326		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	144.10
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
BW10809		SMV Emblem	38.50
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
BW14552		Semi-Mount Extension Brackets	119.90
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	383.90
BW14465		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)
- 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Offset Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

217DP		MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10G017000 and above.</i>	8,360.00
-------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:		
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	160.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
W45326		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	144.10
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
BW10809		SMV Emblem	38.50
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	383.90
BW14465		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	343.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Medium Duty Rating Double Deck Design, Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck 540 RPM Tractor PTO Speed Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Four Gearcases Gear Box Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 100 HP (75 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (183.8 kW) Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW) 1 - 3/8" Center and Wing Gearcase Input Shaft 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Shirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Single Suction Blades 1/2" (13 mm) x 4" (102 mm) Blade Tip Speed: Center: 17040 fpm, 193.6 mph, 86.6 m/s Wings: 17281 fpm, 196.4 mph, 87.8 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up, 22 Degrees Down</p>	<p>Level Lift (ForeAft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Four Wheels - 21" X 7" X 12" - 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor to Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Safety Tow Chain SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled (except Attachments) Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members 30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Simultaneous Wing Lift Implement Jack Kit</p>
--	---

Front and Rear Safety Shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2181P	<p>MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM <i>1 3/8" Constant Velocity Driveline Cat. 5, Stump jumper Type Blade Holders, Single Suction Blades, 4 Wheels - Rigid Axle, 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires, Front and Rear Safety Chain Shields, 10,000 LB (45 kN) Safety Tow Chain. Serial Number POMX15E002000 and above.</i></p>	15,239.00
-------	---	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9030	<p>Miscellaneous: Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i></p>	782.00
9050	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	300.00
9023		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	907.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
	AP40627	Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, Cat. 5, 540 RPM	960.30
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15083	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40
	BW15870	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	TY25778	Implement Jack	103.14
	BWA1405	Implement Jack Kit	313.24
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
	BW15588	Mounting Kit for Implement Jack	214.50
	BW15871	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	214.50
	BW14521	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	568.70
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	997.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. (1.83 m) Cutting Width
4 In. (10.16 cm) Brush Cutting Capacity
Heavy Duty Construction
Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)
 Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.5mm)
One Gearcase, Power Rating:
 150 HP (112 kW) Continuous
 205 HP (153 kW) Peak
Category II or IIIN
Slip Clutch Protection

Shielded Driveline with Lock Slide Collar - 540 RPM
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)
One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Safety Shields - Front and Rear Chain
Less Safety Chain
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

219HP		HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades	5,361.00
-------	--	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States of America	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		Export (Mexico)	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:		
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Drivelines:		
AP40626		Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO	656.70
	Miscellaneous:		
BP18519		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18518		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Safety Shields:	
	BP18447	Front Safety Shield - Chain	342.10
	BW14484	Rear Safety Shield	322.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades**
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine**

84 In. (2.13 m) Cutting Width
4 In. (10.16 cm) Brush Cutting Capacity
Heavy Duty Construction
Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)
 Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.5mm)
One Gearcase, Power Rating:
 150 HP (112 kW) Continuous
 205 HP (153 kW) Peak
Category II or IIIN
Slip Clutch Protection

Shielded Driveline with Lock Slide Collar - 540 RPM
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)
One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Safety Shields - Front and Rear Chain
Less Safety Chain
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

220HP		HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades	6,869.00
-------	--	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States of America	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
Export (Mexico)			
Export (Caribbean)			
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
Export (Central America)			
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:		
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Drivelines:		
AP40625		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO	709.50
	Miscellaneous:		
BP18519		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18518		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Safety Shields:	
	BP18448	Front Safety Shield - Chain	342.10
	BW13701	Rear Safety Shield	349.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades**
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 150 Continuous HP (112 kW);
Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);
1-3/4" Gearcase Input Shafts
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 126 In. (3.20 m)
Transport Width: 132 In. (3.35 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16889 ft/min (85.8 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
6000 Series or equivalent
Standard Driveline with
Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 4) -
540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Integral Hitch (Cat. II, III and
IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without
Quick Coupler)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height
and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

221AP		HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POHX10C010000 and above.</i>	9,477.00
-------	--	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:		
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	200.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BW14501		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
BW10809		SMV Emblem	38.50
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
BW15679		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	383.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm) Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm) Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 150 Continuous HP (112 kW); Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW); 1-3/4" Gearcase Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 126 In. (3.20 m) Transport Width: 132 In. (3.35 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16889 ft/min (85.8 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes</p>	<p>Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 50 HP Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 540 RPM (Cat. 4) - 1-3/8 PTO Level Lift Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hoses Lift Cylinder and Depth Stops</p>
--	---

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

221BP		HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POHX10C010000 and above.</i>	10,095.00
-------	--	--	-----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	135.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:			
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	200.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	224.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	121.00
9045		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	195.00
		 ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18396	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock- Slide Collar - 540 RPM PTO	1,175.90
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Otumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	AW29956	Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	554.43
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	144.10
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	38.50
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	383.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	246.40
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	152.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder
Equipment for Base Machine**

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 160 Continuous HP (117.6 kW);
 Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 165 In. (4.19 m)
 Transport Width: 171 In. (4.35 m)
 Cutting Height: 1-12 In. (25-305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 14896 ft/min (75.7 m/s)
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
 Transport Warning Lights
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 7610 or equivalent
 Standard Driveline with

Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -
 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
 Integral Hitch (Cat. II, III and
 IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or
 without Quick Coupler)
 Bar Type Bladeholder and Dual Suction Blades
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and
 Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2228P		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Bladeholder <i>Serial Number POHX14D008500 and above.</i>	11,508.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DRIVELINES

1060		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	In Base Price
1070		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	185.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	135.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9080		Miscellaneous: SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly	54.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Wheels and Tires:			
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	419.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	121.00
9060		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	195.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Miscellaneous:			
BW14501		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW10809		SMV Emblem	38.50
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
BW15679		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
Safety Shields:			
BW14394		Front Safety Shield - Chain	455.40
BW14339		Rear Safety Shield - Solid	185.90
Wheels and Tires:			
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
BW14333		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	460.90
AW33090		Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	152.06

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder
Equipment for Base Machine**

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm)

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:

Center - 160 Continuous HP (117.6 kW);
Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);

1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 165 In. (4.19 m)

Transport Width: 171 In. (4.35 m)

Cutting Height: 1-12 In. (25-305 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 14896 ft/min (75.7 m/s)

Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes

Transport Warning Lights

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 60 HP
Constant Velocity Driveline with

Lock-Slide Collar -
1000 RPM (Cat. 4) 1-3/8 PTO

Level Lift

Bar Type Bladeholder

Dual Suction Blades

Two Wheel Supports (Row Width Adjustable)

Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Safety Tow Chain

Jack with Mounting Brackets

Lift Cylinder and Hose(s)

Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2229P		HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Bladeholder <i>Serial Number POHX14F008500 and above.</i>	11,453.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DRIVELINES

1030		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	In Base Price
1040		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	211.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	135.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	224.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	121.00
9060		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	195.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
BP18395		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,359.60
BP18414		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,131.90
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
AW29956		Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	554.43
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	144.10
BW14501		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
BW15679		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
BW14394		Front Safety Shield - Chain	455.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BW14339	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	185.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	246.40
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	152.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper
Equipment for Base Machine**

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
 Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
 Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 160 Continuous HP (117.6 kW);
 Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 165 In. (4.19 m)
Transport Width: 171 In. (4.35 m)
Cutting Height: 1-12 In. (25-305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 14896 ft/min (75.7 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
Transport Warning Lights

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 7610 or equivalent
Standard Driveline with
 Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -
 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Integral Hitch (Cat. II, III and
 IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or
 without Quick Coupler)
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) and
 Single Suction Blades
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and
 Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

222AP		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper <i>Serial Number POHX14D008500 and above.</i>	11,176.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DRIVELINES

1060		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	In Base Price
1070		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	185.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	135.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealeand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	230.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	419.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	121.00
9060		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	195.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	38.50
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14394	Front Safety Shield - Chain	455.40
	BW14339	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	185.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
	BW14333	Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	460.90
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	152.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 205 HP (152.9 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15733 fpm, 178.8 mph, 79.9 m/s Wing: 15586 fpm, 177.1 mph, 79.2 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) 21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Six Wheel Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift</p>
--	---

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

227EP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15E018500 and above.</i>	19,859.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
Export (Central America)			
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
Export (South America)			
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1210		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	411.00
<hr/>			
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
<hr/>			
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	443.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
9022		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	759.00
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	907.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,400.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
W49091		Deck Ring (Center Section) <i>Three required.</i>	39.73
W49092		Deck Ring (Wing Sections) <i>Three required.</i>	34.99
BW15083		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	487.30
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,884.30
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	484.00
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	377.30
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,864.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	568.70
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	997.70
BWA1244		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	834.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 205 HP (152.9 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles</p>	<p>Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) 21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Six Wheel Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift</p>
--	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

227FP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15F018500 and above.</i>	19,859.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
Export (Central America)			
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
Export (South America)			
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	51.00
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1210		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	411.00
<hr/>			
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
<hr/>			
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	443.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket <i>(For Separate Wing and Lift Control)</i> <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,713.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Wheels and Tires:			
9022		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	759.00
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	907.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drivelines:			
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,463.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,403.60
Hitch and Drawbar:			
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
Miscellaneous:			
W49091		Deck Ring (Center Section) <i>Three required.</i>	39.73
W49092		Deck Ring (Wing Sections) <i>Three required.</i>	34.99
BW15083		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	487.30
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,884.30
Safety Shields:			
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	484.00
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	377.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,864.79
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	568.70
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	997.70
BWA1244		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	834.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 205 HP (152.9 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles</p>	<p>Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Six Wheel Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift</p>
--	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

227GP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15F018500 and above.</i>	20,869.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
Export (Central America)			
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
Export (South America)			
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	51.00
<hr/>			
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
<hr/>			
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	443.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9023		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	907.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BP18401		Drivelines: Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,463.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,403.60
BE24260		Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
W49091		Miscellaneous: Deck Ring (Center Section) <i>Three required.</i>	39.73
W49092		Deck Ring (Wing Sections) <i>Three required.</i>	34.99
BW15083		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	487.30
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,884.30
BW15670		Safety Shields: Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	484.00
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	377.30
AW33895		Weight Box: Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,864.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	568.70
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	997.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 216 HP (161 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm Side Skirt Thickness) 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15733 fpm, 178.8 mph, 79.9 m/s Wing: 15586 fpm, 177.1 mph, 79.2 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225FP	CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades <i>Serial Number POCX15E008500 and above.</i>	22,066.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	500.00
0237	New Zeland <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
		Export (Mexico)	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Export (Europe)	
0096		Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1220		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	635.00
<hr/>			
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
<hr/>			
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	443.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,763.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
9024		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	751.00
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	983.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,400.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Otumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	487.30
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,939.30
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	484.00
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	377.30
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,864.79
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW30747		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	148.50
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	275.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1246	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	826.10
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,081.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 216 HP (161 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225GP	CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades <i>Serial Number POCX15F008500 and above.</i>	22,066.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	500.00
0237	New Zeland <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0195		Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price
0096		Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
Export (Caribbean)			
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
Export (Central America)			
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
Export (South America)			
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	51.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1220		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	635.00
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	443.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,763.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9024		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	751.00
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	983.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,463.00
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,403.60
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	487.30
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,939.30
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	484.00
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	377.30
		Weight Box:	
	AW33895	Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,864.79
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW30747	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	148.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AW34779	26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	275.00
	BWA1246	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	826.10
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,081.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Three Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 216 HP (161 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 10 Ft. (3m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15733 fpm, 178.8 mph, 79.9 m/s Wing: 15586 fpm, 177.1 mph, 79.2 m/s Center section, right side wing and weight box on left side 2-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles</p>	<p>Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Five Wheels - 26" X 9" X 14.5" - 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Two Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Double Row Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225CP		CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels <i>Serial Number POCX15G008500 and above.</i>	18,102.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
	Export (Mexico)		
0195	Mexico		Same Price
	Export (Caribbean)		
0182	Barbados		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,763.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,400.30
		Miscellaneous:	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	487.30
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,939.30
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	484.00
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	377.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 213 HP (161 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 26" X 9" X 14.5" - 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Spring Suspension with Shock Absorbers Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225EP	CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POCX15F008500 and above.</i>	21,564.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price
0096	Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	443.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,763.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9024		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	751.00
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	983.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Drivelines:	
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,400.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control)	860.20
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	487.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,939.30
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	484.00
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	377.30
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,864.79
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW30747		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	148.50
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	275.00
BWA1246		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	826.10
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,081.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 150 HP (115 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 120 HP (89 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16087 fpm, 182.8 mph, 81.7 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Standard Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift</p>
--	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224AP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20E006500 and above.</i>	25,889.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
Export (South America)			
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	596.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	92.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Wheels and Tires:			
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	907.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drivelines:	
BP18398		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lick-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,326.60
BP18397		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,103.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
W49089		Deck Ring <i>Nine required.</i>	46.67
BW14559		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	101.20
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
W50394		HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	212.42
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18444		Spreading Control Kit	655.60
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,884.30
		Safety Shields:	
BW15672		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	632.50
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	445.50
		Weight Box:	
AW30669		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	7,477.58
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	997.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 150 HP (115 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 120 HP (89 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Standard Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift</p>
--	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224BP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20F006500 and above.</i>	25,889.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
Export (South America)			
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	51.00
<hr/>			
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
<hr/>			
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	596.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	92.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9023		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	907.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BP18401		Drivelines: Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,463.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,403.60
BE24260		Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
W49089		Miscellaneous: Deck Ring <i>Nine required.</i>	46.67
BW14559		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	101.20
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
W50394		HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	212.42
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18444		Spreading Control Kit	655.60
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,884.30
BW15672		Safety Shields: Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	632.50
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	445.50
AW30669		Weight Box: Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	7,477.58

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	568.70
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	997.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 150 HP (115 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 120 HP (89 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Standard Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift</p>
--	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224CP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20G006500 and above.</i>	26,310.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
Export (South America)			
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	51.00
<hr/>			
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
<hr/>			
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	596.00
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,529.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	92.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9023		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	907.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,463.00
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,403.60
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	AW32489	Bag of Hardware - For Shredding Attachment Kit	92.40
	W49089	Deck Ring <i>Nine required.</i>	46.67
	BW14559	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	101.20
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	W50394	HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	212.42
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
	BWA1489	Shredding Attachment Kit	1,630.84
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18444	Spreading Control Kit	655.60
	BW15812	Stalk Shredder Attachment	320.10
	W49171	Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CCW)	39.18
	W49170	Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CW)	39.18
	W46974	Suction Blade Straight (CCW)	35.74
	W46973	Suction Blade Straight (CW)	35.74

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,884.30
		Safety Shields:	
BW15672		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	632.50
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	445.50
		Weight Box:	
AW30669		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	7,477.58
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	997.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 160 HP (119 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 120 HP (89 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till</p>	<p>applications) Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift Full Profile Material Distribution Deflectors</p>
---	---

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2268P	CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POCX20F005000 and above.</i>	33,308.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0220		Export (South America) Uruguay	Same Price
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	51.00
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,763.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9025		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	983.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,463.00
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,403.60
	BP18398	Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,326.60
	BP18397	Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,103.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	W50393	CX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	212.42
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,939.30
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15672	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	632.50
	BW15673	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	445.50
		Weight Box:	
	AW30669	Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	7,477.58

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	275.00
BW14522		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	531.30
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,081.30
AW33092		Tire and tube kit for 26" x 9" x 14.5" 'Fat Boy' Severe Duty Ag Tire	245.66

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 160 HP (119 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 120 HP (89 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till</p>	<p>applications) Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift Full Profile Material Distribution Deflectors</p>
---	---

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2269P		CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POCX20F005000 and above.</i>	34,124.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0220		Export (South America) Uruguay	Same Price
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	51.00
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,529.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,763.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9025		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	983.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BP18401		Drivelines: Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,463.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,403.60
BE24260		Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
AW32489		Miscellaneous: Bag of Hardware - For Shredding Attachment Kit	92.40
W50393		CX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	212.42
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
BWA1489		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,630.84
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15812		Stalk Shredder Attachment	320.10
W49171		Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CCW)	39.18
W49170		Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CW)	39.18
W46974		Suction Blade Straight (CCW)	35.74
W46973		Suction Blade Straight (CW)	35.74
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,939.30
BW15672		Safety Shields: Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	632.50
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	445.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weight Box:	
AW30669		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	7,477.58
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	275.00
BW14522		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	531.30
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,081.30
AW33092		Tire and tube kit for 26" x 9" x 14.5" 'Fat Boy' Severe Duty Ag Tire	245.66

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 10 Ft.
3-Piece, 10" Sides, 13" Center
Center Adjustable 3" Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
3/4" Thickness
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
15 Cubic Yard - Heaped
11 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(4) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
(4) 17.5 x 25 16 Ply, L2 (Bias Ply)

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame Cylinders
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:
16,800 lbs.
300 In. Long X 143 In. Wide X
85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0744T8	1510D C Carry-All Scraper	68,633.00
--------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
TIRES			
2000		17.5 x 25 In. 16 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2002		20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	5,269.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application	
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	464.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,557.00
9021		Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,399.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	1,944.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
9123		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,470.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9054		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,729.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbar Adapters:	
CB01471139		Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	66.67
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
CB21468718		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
BXT10026		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,903.16
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
BXT10027		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,311.10
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
CB21492059		Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
CB21475314		Frame and Chassis: AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	212.42
BXT10016		Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,638.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXT10034		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,138.40
CB21411473		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,712.70
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
BXT10037		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,277.53
AR94522		Hydraulics: 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
BXT10032		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

1810D C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 10 Ft.
3-Piece, 10" Sides, 13" Center
Center Adjustable 3" Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
18 Cubic Yard - Heaped
12 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(4) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
(4) 20.5 x 25 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Bushings and Floating Pins

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame Cylinders
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
(4) Side Hydraulic Lines
(4) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar Required

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:
20,500 lbs.
331 In. Long X 141 In. Wide X
85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0754T8	1810D C Carry-All Scraper	85,560.00
--------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0207		DESTINATION ...Continued... Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
0019		Africa Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0075		Asia Indonesia	Same Price
0230		Oceania Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0215		South America Ecuador	Same Price

REAR HITCH AND BRAKES

1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1003		Quick Attach Rear Hitch <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	3,985.00
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,635.00
1005		Quick Attach Rear Hitch and Brakes <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	17,621.00

TIRES

2002		20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------	---------------

HOSES

See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	464.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,557.00
9021		Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,399.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	1,944.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,050.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,470.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9054		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,729.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	66.67
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
CB21468718		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
CB21488284		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
	CB21476502	Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
	BXT10026	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,903.16
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
	BXT10027	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,311.10
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
		Frame and Chassis:	
CB21475314		AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	212.42
BXT10016		Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,638.90
BXT10034		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,138.40
CB21472221		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,712.70
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
BXT10037		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,277.53
		Hydraulics:	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
3-Piece, 10" Sides, 13" Center
Center Adjustable 3" Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
3/4" Thickness
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
18 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(4) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame Cylinders
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor and Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:
18,950 lbs.
300 In. Long X 166 In. Wide
X 85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0764T8		1812D C Carry-All Scraper	80,647.00
--------	--	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States		Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>		Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic		Same Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0811		Standard Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and Less AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2002, 3055, 4003, and 7070) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0812		Premium Package <i>Quick Attach Rear Hitch, 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard (Codes 1003, 2002, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1003		Quick Attach Rear Hitch <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	3,985.00
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,635.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1005		REAR HITCH AND BRAKES ...Continued... Quick Attach Rear Hitch and Brakes <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	17,621.00
TIRES			
2002		20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	644.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,557.00
9021		Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,399.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,240.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
9123		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,050.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,470.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
9054		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9040		<p>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i></p>	3,729.00
9048		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i></p>	6,767.00
9053		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	6,478.00
9063		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	7,419.00
9014		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,467.00
9015		<p>Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i></p>	66.67
CB21462126		<p>Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,713.70
CB21462128		<p>Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,895.20
CB21478676		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	7,125.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
CB21468718		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
BXT10026		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,903.16
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
BXT10027		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,311.10
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
		Frame and Chassis:	
CB21475314		AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	212.42
BXT10040		Carry-All Rear Bumper	4,903.80
BXT10035		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,464.00
CB21411472		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,712.70
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
BXT10037		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,277.53
		Hydraulics:	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 14 Ft.
3-Piece, 10" Sides, 13" Center
Center Adjustable 3" Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
3/4" Thickness
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
18 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(6) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
(6) 17.5 x 25 16 Ply, L2 (Bias Ply)

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame Cylinders
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING Knocked Down 2 Pieces:
21,000 lbs.
190 In. Long x 144 In. Wide x
93 In. High
72 In. Long x 72 In. Wide x
50 In. High

SHIPPING Assembled:
21,000 lbs.
302 In. Long x 190 In. Wide x 90 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0774T8		1814D C Carry-All Scraper	88,794.00
--------	--	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States		Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>		Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	Same Price

REAR HITCH AND BRAKES

1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1003		Quick Attach Rear Hitch <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	3,985.00
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,635.00
1005		Quick Attach Rear Hitch and Brakes <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	17,621.00

TIRES

2001		Six - 17.5 x 25 In. 16 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2002		Six - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	5,084.00

HOSES

See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	825.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,676.00
9021		Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,578.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,902.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,050.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,470.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9054		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,729.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	66.67
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
CB21468718		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
CB21488284		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
	CB21476502	Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
	BXT10026	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,903.16
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
	BXT10027	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,311.10
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
		Frame and Chassis:	
CB21475314		AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	212.42
BXT10014		Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,835.80
BXT10036		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	3,192.20
CB21411470		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,843.60
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
BXT10037		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,277.53
		Hydraulics:	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
BXT10032		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
3-Piece, 10" Sides, 13" Center
Center Adjustable 3" Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts
BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
21.5 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings
AXLE:
(4) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs
TIRES AND RIMS:
(4) 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings
HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame Cylinders
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers
SHIELDS:
(4) Side Hydraulic Lines
(4) Front Hydraulic Lines
ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position
TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar Required
TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required
SHIPPING:
25,300 lbs.
358 In. Long X 165 In. Wide X
85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0784T8	2112D C Carry-All Scraper	107,531.00
--------	---------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0811		Standard Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and Less AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2003, 3055, 4003, and 7070) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0812		Premium Package <i>Quick Attach Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 In. Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard, (Codes 1003, 2004, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1003		Quick Attach Rear Hitch <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	3,985.00
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,635.00
1005		Quick Attach Rear Hitch and Brakes <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	17,621.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES			
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 In. Premium E3 Radial	11,331.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	621.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	644.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,557.00
9021		Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,399.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,240.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,050.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.	6,778.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9054		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar Adapters:	
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
CB21468718		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
BXT10040		Frame and Chassis: Carry-All Rear Bumper	4,903.80
BXT10035		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,464.00
CB21470236		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,712.70
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
BXT10037		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,277.53
AR94522		Hydraulics: 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
BXT10032		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**1612D E Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

16 Cubic Yard - Heaped
12 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

22,600 Lbs.
338 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
91 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0704T8	1612D E Ejector Scraper	96,600.00
--------	-------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
------	---------------------------------------	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0184		Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price

REAR HITCH AND BRAKES

1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,635.00

TIRES

2002		Four - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
------	--	-------------------------------------	---------------

HOSES

See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	453.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,646.00
9021		Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,017.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9123		<p>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</p>	5,050.00
9133		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</p>	5,470.00
9155		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</p>	6,778.00
9006		<p>Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</p>	2,301.00
9028		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</p>	3,272.00
9054		<p>Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin</p>	2,087.00
9040		<p>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</p>	3,729.00
9048		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors Scraper Version tractors only.</p>	6,767.00
9053		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</p>	6,478.00
9063		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</p>	7,419.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	66.67
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
CB21468718		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
CB21488284		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
CB21476502		<p>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i></p>	5,722.20
BXT10026		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i></p>	3,599.20
BXT10042		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i></p>	7,267.54
BXT10044		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i></p>	7,903.16
CB21494061		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i></p>	7,455.80
BXT10027		<p>Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i></p>	2,531.10
CB21462110		<p>Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i></p>	2,311.10
CB21378324		<p>Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i></p>	3,193.30
CB21462104		<p>Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i></p>	3,116.30
CB21492059		<p>Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i></p>	1,047.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
		Frame and Chassis:	
	CB21451677	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,810.60
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70
	BXT10033	Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,618.70
		Hydraulics:	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:

(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:

- (2) 6" Frame
- (2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(4) 20.5R25 In. L2 Radials or
24 Ply E3/L3 (Bias Equivalent)
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

23,500 Lbs.
356 In. Long x 143 In. Wide
91 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0714T8		2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	104,729.00
--------	--	-----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202		North America United States	Same Price
------	--	--------------------------------	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0184		Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0811	<p>Standard Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and Less AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2002, 3055, 4003, and 7070) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i></p>	In Configuration
0812	<p>Premium Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1002, 2002, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9021) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i></p>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,635.00
TIRES			
2002		20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
Front Scraper in Tandem Application			
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's			
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	383.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Language Preference	
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,589.00
9021		Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,017.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,050.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,470.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9054		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9040		<p>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i></p>	3,729.00
9048		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i></p>	6,767.00
9053		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	6,478.00
9063		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	7,419.00
9014		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,467.00
9015		<p>Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i></p>	66.67
CB21462126		<p>Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,713.70
CB21462128		<p>Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,895.20
CB21478676		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	7,125.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
CB21468718		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
BXT10026		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch	3,599.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,903.16
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
BXT10027		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,311.10
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
CB21492059		Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
CB21451667		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,747.90
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70
BXT10033		Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,618.70
AR94522		Hydraulics: 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(2) Individually Mounted Industrial Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame

(2) 5" Gate
(1) 4.5" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(2) 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial
(2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

26,000 Lbs.
384 In. Long x 143 In. Wide
93 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0712T8	2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	131,868.00
--------	----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0811		Standard Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and Less AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2000, 3055, 4003, and 7070) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0812		Premium Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2000, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60mm Quick Attach sleeve included.</i>	In Base Price
1009		Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block and Brakes - 29.5 Tire Group Only. <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60mm Quick Attach sleeve included.</i>	13,635.00
TIRES			
2000		Two - 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
Front Scraper in Tandem Application			
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's			
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	383.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUTOLOAD ...Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		<p>Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i></p>	No Charge
9020		<p>Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket</p>	1,589.00
9025		<p>Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i></p>	1,587.00
9123		<p>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i></p>	5,050.00
9155		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i></p>	6,778.00
9054		<p>Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin</p>	2,087.00
9040		<p>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i></p>	3,729.00
9048		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i></p>	6,767.00
9053		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	6,478.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9063		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	66.67
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
CB21468718		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
CB21488284		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
		Electrical:	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
		Frame and Chassis:	
	CB21451667	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,747.90
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
		Language Preference	
BXT10032		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**2014D E Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 14.5 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(6) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate
(1) 4" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(6) 17.5R25 In. L2 Radials
(6) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING Knocked Down 3 Pieces:

25,800 Lbs.
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 88 In. High
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 39 In. High
92 In. Long x 80 In. Wide x 45 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

SHIPPING Completely Assembled:

26,500 Lbs.
322 In. Long x 191 In. Wide
91 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0724T8	2014D E Ejector Scraper	115,930.00
--------	-------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
------	---------------------------------------	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0184		Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,635.00
TIRES			
2001		Six - 17.5 x 25 In. 16 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2002		Six - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	5,084.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
Front Scraper in Tandem Application			
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's			
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	577.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Language Preference			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
Frame and Chassis:			
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,706.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9021		Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,017.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,050.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,470.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9054		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,729.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbar Adapters:	
CB01471139		Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	66.67
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
CB21468718		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
	CB21476502	Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
	BXT10026	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,903.16
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
	BXT10027	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,311.10
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
		Frame and Chassis:	
CB21451663		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,876.60
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70
BXT10033		Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,618.70
		Hydraulics:	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

24 Cubic Yard - Heaped
15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:

(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6.3" Frame
(2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.50" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(4) 23.5 X 25 In. L2 Radials
or 28 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

28,500 Lbs.
393 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
92 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0734T8	2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	139,604.00
--------	-----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
------	--------------------------------	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0184		Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0811	Standard Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and Less AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2003, 3055, 4003, and 7070) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0812	Premium Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1002, 2004, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9021) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes - 23.5 Tire Group Only	13,635.00
1008		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes - 26.5 Tire Group Only	13,635.00
TIRES			
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 In. Premium E3 Radial	11,331.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	621.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	453.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the</i>	882.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p style="text-align: center;">AUTOLOAD ...Continued... <i>Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i></p>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		<p>Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i></p>	No Charge
9020		<p>Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket</p>	1,646.00
9021		<p>Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i></p>	6,017.00
9025		<p>Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i></p>	1,587.00
9123		<p>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i></p>	5,050.00
9155		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i></p>	6,778.00
9054		<p>Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin</p>	2,087.00
9048		<p>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i></p>	6,767.00
9053		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	6,478.00
9063		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	7,419.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9015		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	CB21462128	Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
	CB21478676	Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
	CB21468718	Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
	CB21488284	Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
	CB21476502	Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
		Frame and Chassis:	
CB21451677		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,810.60
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70
BXT10033		Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,618.70
		Hydraulics:	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

24 Cubic Yard - Heaped
15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:

(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(2) Individually Mounted Industrial Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6.3" Frame

(2) 5" Gate
(1) 4.50" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(2) 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial
(2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

29,450 Lbs.
417 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
92 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0732T8	2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	156,944.00
--------	----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0811		Standard Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and Less AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2000, 3055, 4003, and 7070) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0812		Premium Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2000, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60mm Quick Attach sleeve included.</i>	In Base Price
1009		Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block and Brakes - 875 Tire Group Only. <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60mm Quick Attach sleeve included.</i>	13,635.00
TIRES			
2000		Two - 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
Front Scraper in Tandem Application			
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	621.00
Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's			
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	453.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUTOLOAD ...Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		<p>Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i></p>	No Charge
9020		<p>Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket</p>	1,646.00
9025		<p>Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i></p>	1,587.00
9123		<p>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i></p>	5,050.00
9155		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i></p>	6,778.00
9054		<p>Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin</p>	2,087.00
9048		<p>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i></p>	6,767.00
9053		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	6,478.00
9063		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	7,419.00
9015		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbar Adapters:	
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
CB21468718		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Frame and Chassis:	
CB21451677		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,810.60
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70
		Hydraulics:	
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
		Language Preference	
BXT10032		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
0291377679		Drawbar Adapters: Hitch Reducer Bushing for Drawbars with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Order a quantity of two per hitch assembly. Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible.</i>	86.57
CB21379956		Hitch Reducer for Drawbars with 1-1/2" Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible.</i>	See Parts
CB21427368		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere narrow yoke (non universal) scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	1,050.50
CB21462110		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,311.10
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height 1/2 to 5 Inch
Cutting Width 78 Inches
Three Bank Rotor 17-1/4 Inch Diameter
36 Heat Treated Knives
Built-In Tractor Hookup
PTO Shields
PTO-540 RPM
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent
HP Rated Gearbox

Heavy Duty Gauge Roller with Anti-Friction
Self-Aligning Bearings

For Tractors Equipped with Category 1 3-Point Hitch

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0488P		25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset	4,974.00
-------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	187.00
9020		Hitch Adapter for Category 2 Hitches	63.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
BE10236		Hitch Adapter For Cat.2 Hitch	68.20
BP16369		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	205.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS**

**360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Equipment for Base Machine**

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
 Cutting Width: 58.5 In.
 Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 54
 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
 PTO Shields
 PTO - 540 RPM
 Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
 Skid Shoes
 Replaceable Skid Plates
 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
 Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
 Anti-Wrap System
 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
 Rated Gearbox
 Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0484P		360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	5,069.00
-------	--	----------------------------	----------

KNIVES

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-125.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	112.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
BP18373		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	See Parts
BP16371		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	123.20
E31900		Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS**

**370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Equipment for Base Machine**

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 71.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 66
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0485P		370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	5,566.00
-------	--	----------------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		Export (Mexico)	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

KNIVES

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-159.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	121.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
BP18373		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	See Parts
BP16370		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	133.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	E31900	Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0486P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull	6,289.00
-------	--	--	----------

KNIVES

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-205.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	138.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
BP18373		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	See Parts
BP16368		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	151.80
E31900		Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0487P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset	6,289.00
-------	--	--	----------

KNIVES

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-205.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	138.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
BP18373		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	See Parts
BP16368		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	151.80
E31900		Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0494P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset	6,289.00
-------	--	--	----------

KNIVES

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-205.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	138.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
BP18373		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	See Parts
BP16368		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	151.80
E31900		Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

115 Drawn Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine

Screw-Type Parking Stand
Safety Chain
Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power Band Belts
2-1/2 x 5/16 In. Reversible, Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated or Hard Surfaced Knives)
120 Knives
Knives Mounted in Pairs with Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
Rubber Deflectors
End Wise Transport
Four 15 x 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
1000 RPM PTO Shaft with Overrunning Clutch, Category 5 and Telescoping Driveline

Heavy Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox and Attaching Hardware
Rear Lift Pivot System
1/4 In. Hood Thickness
Center Bearings Grease Bank
SMV
15 Ft. Width of Cut
(Six 30 In. Rows)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0615P		115 Drawn Flail Shredder	19,286.00
-------	--	--------------------------	-----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1000		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	446.00

DEFLECTORS

2000		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010		Steel Sheet Deflectors	-151.00

KNIVES

3000		Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010		Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	1,024.00
3020		68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	Same Price
3040		Cupped Heat Treated Knives	1,024.00

REAR PIVOT

4000		Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010		Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	483.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

115 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9040		Frame and Chassis: Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i>	93.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
		Drive Shafts: Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	2,308.13
	AP40461	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	2,308.13
	AP40459	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,805.46
	AP40460	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,136.77
		Frame and Chassis: Deflectors - Rubber	598.40
	BP18083	Deflectors - Rubber	598.40
	BP16676	Deflectors - Steel Sheet	419.10
	BP17320	Gauge Wheel Support	374.00
	AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	254.10
	BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i>	102.30
		Hydraulics: Hydraulic Cylinder (3X8) with Hoses	574.20
	BP16519	Hydraulic Cylinder (3X8) with Hoses	574.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS**

**120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine**

Screw-Type Parking Stand
 Safety Chain
 Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power
 Band Belts
 2-1/2 x 5/16 In. Reversible,
 Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated
 or Hard Surfaced Knives)
 160 Knives
 Knives Mounted in Pairs with
 Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
 Rubber Deflectors
 End Wise Transport
 Four 15 x 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
 1000 RPM PTO Shaft with Overrunning Clutch,
 Category 5 and Telescoping Driveline

Heavy Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200
 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox and
 Attaching Hardware
 Rear Lift Pivot System
 1/4 In. Hood Thickness
 Center Bearings Grease Bank
 SMV
 20 Ft. Width of Cut
 (Six 40 In. Rows or Eight 30 In. Rows)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0605P	120 Drawn Flail Shredder		26,213.00
-------	--------------------------	--	-----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive		In Base Price
1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive		446.00
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive		85.00
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive		574.00

DEFLECTORS

2000	Rubber Deflectors		In Base Price
2010	Steel Sheet Deflectors		-208.00

KNIVES

3000	Standard Heat Treated Knives		In Base Price
3010	Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives		1,354.00
3020	68-Degree Heat Treated Knives		Same Price
3040	Cupped Heat Treated Knives		1,354.00

REAR PIVOT

4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder		In Base Price
4010	Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses		483.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning Lights	140.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9040		Frame and Chassis: Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	93.00
9050		Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i>	611.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Drive Shafts:		
AP40461		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	2,308.13
AP40459		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,805.46
AP40460		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,136.77
	Frame and Chassis:		
BP18050		Deflectors - Rubber	826.10
BP16572		Deflectors - Steel	579.70
BP18092		Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i>	672.10
BP17320		Gauge Wheel Support	374.00
AP40006		Lateral Skid Plate	254.10
BP16573		Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	102.30
	Lighting:		
BP18226		Safety Warning Light	165.00
	Wheel Equipment:		
BP18208		Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS**

**520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine**

1000 RPM PTO Shaft with
Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant
Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive
Driveline Support
Heavy Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
270 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3/5 Kevlar Belts

Four 15 x 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder
Jack Stand
Endwise Support
Hose Support
Operator's Manual Container
Safety Chain
SMV

Center Bearing Grease Bank
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
(Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
Heavy Duty Knife Rings
1/4 In. Hood Thickness
Rubber Deflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0650P		520 Drawn Flail Shredder	29,791.00
-------	--	--------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0124		Azerbaijan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00

DRIVE SHAFT

1010		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	-129.00
1020		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	-490.00
1030		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	In Base Price

GAUGE WHEEL SUPPPORT

3030		Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Straight Position ONLY.</i>	In Base Price
3040		Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Two positions - one straight and one at an angle for use in a non-row crop field. Requires Code 9050.</i>	392.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR PIVOT			
4000		Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010		Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	483.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5050		Four 15 X 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning Lights	140.00
DEFLECTORS			
7000		Steel Deflectors	-207.00
7010		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Frame and Chassis:		
9020		Lateral Skid Plate	231.00
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	93.00
9050		Easy-End Transport	611.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Drive Shafts:		
AP40461		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	2,308.13
AP40459		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,805.46
AP40460		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,136.77
AP40458		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,766.33
	Frame and Chassis:		
BP18050		Deflectors - Rubber	826.10
BP16572		Deflectors - Steel	579.70
BP18092		Easy-End Transport	672.10
BP17320		Gauge Wheel Support	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BP18093	Gauge Wheels	See Parts
	AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	254.10
	BP18094	Two Position Gauge Wheels	See Parts
	BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	102.30
		Lighting:	
	BP18226	Safety Warning Light	165.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	BP16346	Disk Hitch with Hose Support	489.50
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BP18208	Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS**

**520 Integral Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine**

1000 RPM PTO Shaft with
Overrunning Clutch, Category 5
and Telescoping Driveline
Heavy Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
270 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3/5 Kevlar Belts
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
(Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
Heavy Duty Knife Rings
Category 3 or 3N Three-Point Hitch
Center Bearing Grease Bank
1/4 In. Hood Thickness
Rubber Deflectors

Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle
Four 15 x 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
Rear Pivot Lift with Ratchet
Operator's Manual Container
Safety Warning Lights
SMV

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0655P		520 Integral Flail Shredder	29,471.00
-------	--	-----------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

DRIVE SHAFT

1040		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1050		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	129.00

GAUGE WHEEL SUPPPORT

3010		Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

WHEELS AND TIRES

5050		Four 15 X 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires <i>Requires Code 3010.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

DEFLECTORS

7000		Steel Deflectors	-207.00
7010		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Integral Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		Lateral Skid Plate	231.00
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	93.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
		Drive Shafts:	
	AP40463	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	958.43
	AP35698	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	2,187.43
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BP18051	Deflectors - Rubber	See Parts
	BP17018	Deflectors - Steel	See Parts
	BP17320	Gauge Wheel Support	374.00
	AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	254.10
	BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	102.30
		Lighting:	
	BP17007	Safety Warning Light	165.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BP18208	Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

595 Backhoe
(For 5E Limited and 5M Series Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

9.7 Ft. (2.95 m) Digging Depth
Quik-Tatch Mounting
Two Dual Acting Swing Cylinders
180 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
14 In. Bucket
Transport Locks
Operator Seat
Hydraulic Stabilizers with

Combination Grousers and
Street (Smooth) Pads
Mounting, Hydraulics, Subframe
for 5M

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Davenport, Iowa

6140LV		595 Backhoe (For 5E Limited and 5M Series Tractors)	14,277.00
--------	--	--	-----------

MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS FOR TRACTOR

1000		Mounting Brackets, Subframe and Hardware for 5M Series Tractors <i>Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i> <i>For compatibility with side mount exhaust: Add (2) A72400 Bushings to the opposite side to exhaust and replace mounting hardware with the following: 19M8295 + 24M7097 washer for all 4 bolts.</i>	In Base Price
1001		Mounting Brackets, Subframe and Hardware for E Limited Series Tractors <i>Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i>	293.00
1010		Less Mounting, Hydraulics and Hardware	-2,123.00

BUCKETS

3000		14 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft)	In Base Price
3001		18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (2.68 Cu. Ft)	64.00
3002		24 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (3.71 Cu. Ft)	148.00
3010		Less Bucket	-643.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	LVB25974	Adapter Frame for Backhoe: Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>Contains BH subframe and Mounting Kit for 5M Tractors only.</i>	2,568.51
--	----------	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

595 Backhoe
(For 5E Limited and 5M Series Tractors)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB26093		Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>Contains BH Subframe and Mounting Kit for 5E Limited Tractors only.</i>	2,923.81
		Buckets:	
LVB25173		14 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	793.10
LVB25174		18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (2.68 Cu. Ft.)	872.30
LVB25175		24 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (3.71 Cu. Ft.)	975.70
		Hydraulics:	
LVB25367		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Also fits all 00 Series, 10 Series and staddle mount 20 Series. For serial numbers 400,000 and below.</i>	467.50
LVB25697		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation. For serial numbers 400,001 and above.</i>	467.50
LVB24996		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors <i>Not compatible with Code 5095 (Less Rear Control Valve).</i>	467.50
		Miscellaneous:	
BM19556		Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
BW15358		73 In. (1850 mm) Bucket with Grapple Attachment Included <i>For 563 NSL- not compatible with 563SL Order with John Deere 500 Style Carrier. Availability is Limited to Factory Inventory.</i>	3,625.60
BW16008		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For 740 Loader. For BWA1159. For 741 Loader. For BW15547, BW00466, and BWA1159 For 746 Loader. For 700 or 800 Series Carrier. For BW15462, BW14286, BWA1152, BWA1158, BWA1159. For 843 Loader. For BW15462, BW14286. For 563 & 673 requires BW15547 or BWA1378.</i>	See Parts
		Ballast Box:	
BW15073		Ballast Box <i>For 563 Loaders</i>	280.50
BW00488		Ballast Box with Extension <i>For 563 Loaders</i>	413.60
BW15852		Large Ballast Box <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders</i>	1,179.20
		Bucket Level Indicator:	
BW14140		Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW14352		Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	71.50
		Buckets:	
		<i>740 Loaders: All Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. 746 Loaders: All Heavy Duty and High Volume Buckets with 700 Series Attaching have Heavy Duty Latch Plates. The 800 Series Attachments do not use latch plates.</i>	
BW14286		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.</i>	2,200.00
BWA1152		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	2,277.00
BW15340		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket without Tine Holes <i>For 746 Loader. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	2,066.90
BW15566		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For John Deere 500 Carrier.</i>	918.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15573		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 563 Loader and John Deere 500 Carrier.</i>	1,043.90
BW15544		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,284.80
BW15543		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,043.90
BW15459		73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,284.80
BWA1242		73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600 Style Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,456.40
BW00462		73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,215.50
BW14932		73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,043.90
BW15546		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 741 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,518.00
BW15547		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563, 673, & 741 Loaders Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Compatible with BW16008 grapple.</i>	1,730.30
BW15545		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 741 Loaders Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,237.50
BW00466		85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,743.50
BW14936		85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 and 740 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i>	1,571.90
BW15337		85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563, 673, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,661.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1158		85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loaders: John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier. Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	1,871.10
BWA1378		85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders John Deere 600 Style - Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier, only. All John Deere 600 Style Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Latch Plates. Compatible with BW16008 grapple.</i>	1,832.60
BW00464		85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,415.70
BW14934		85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,244.10
BWA1432		85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 741 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier. Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates.</i>	1,454.20
BW15548		91 In. (2300 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 741 Loaders Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,970.10
BW00460		91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,141.70
BW13891		91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740, 746 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,970.10
BWA1157		91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 741 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Includes Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,180.20
BW15733		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loader. Compatible with Global Carrier.</i>	2,014.10
BW15462		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.</i>	1,840.30
BW15338		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,953.60
BWA1159		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loader: For John Deere 600/700 style carrier. For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with grapple. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	2,163.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15259		96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 746 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i>	2,618.00
BWA1178		96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,828.10
		Carriers:	
BW15814		700 Series Style <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	799.70
BW15815		800 Series Style <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	1,015.30
BW15407		Global Carrier <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	676.50
BW15661		Global Carrier <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	676.50
BW15625		John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>For 563 Loader</i>	456.50
BW15463		John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders. Not compatible with 5000 Series Tractors when using 563 Loader.</i>	543.40
BW15695		John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier <i>For 741 Loader</i>	799.70
BW15627		Skid Steer Style Carrier <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	760.10
BWA1488		Skid Steer Style Carrier and Link <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	1,118.70
		Cutting Edges:	
BW15249		108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware Edge <i>For 746 Loader. For BWA1152 and BW14286. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	440.00
BW15819		66 In. (1680 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 563 Loader (1/2" thick X 6" wide) For BW15566 66 in. (1680mm) General Purpose Bucket. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	172.70
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 563 & 740 Loader. (1/2" thick X 6" wide) For Code 9024. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	191.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 741 Loader: for BW15546, BW00466. For 673 Loader (3/4" thick X 8" wide) for BW15546, BW15547, BW00466, and BWA1378. For BW15544 and Cut to Length for BWA1242. For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW00466 and Cut to Length for BWA1242. For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1158. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	335.50
BW13910		91 In. (2300 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 563, 673, 741, 746 & 740 Loader. For BW15546 and BWA1158 (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15548 (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW00460 High Volume Bucket (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1157 High Volume Bucket Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	359.70
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159. For 741 Loader for BWA1159. For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	379.50
BW15503		Cylinder Latching System: Global Cylinder Latching System <i>For 563 & 673 loader. Requires Code Global Carrier.</i>	1,294.70
BW15782		Global Cylinder Latching System <i>Requires Global Carrier.</i>	1,294.70
BW15499		EH Valve: 3rd Function Control Lever and Switch <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	246.40
BW15500		3rd Function Control Wiring Harness <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	132.00
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders</i>	680.90
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loader</i>	628.10
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	680.90
BW15119		EH Mounting Parts <i>For 741 Loaders.</i>	518.10
BW14366		EH Valve <i>For 740, 741 and 843 Loaders.</i>	599.50
BW14367		EH Valve Mounting Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	525.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14368		EH Valve Mounting Parts <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	368.50
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	624.80
		Fenders:	
BW15781		Removable Stationary Fenders - 15.7 In. (410mm) Wide <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders</i> <i>Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1379, BWA1380 and BWA1498.</i>	544.50
BW15741		Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For 563 Loaders. For 5M Series Tractors.</i> <i>Attach to Mounting Frames for BW15878.</i>	563.20
		Guards:	
BW15683		Brush Guard <i>For 563 Loaders. Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>	133.10
BW15537		Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loader Requires BW15535 Heavy Duty Hood Guard or Loader Ready Package.</i>	207.90
BW15617		Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 741 Loaders. Requires BW15616.</i>	207.90
BW15535		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 loaders on 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 7030 Series, 7030 Premium Series and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW15616		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 741 Loaders</i> <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7530 Premium, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>Australia - For 6 Cyl 6020, 6030, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW12744		Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 4555, 4560, 4650, 4755, 4760, 4850, 4955 and 4960 Tractors.</i>	640.20
BW12980		Hood Guard <i>For 740 Loader (30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors). For 843 Loader (4050, 4055, 4250, 4255, 4450 and 4455 Tractors).</i>	436.70
BW14035		Hood Guard <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders on 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, Tractors.</i> <i>For 740 loaders on 7405 and 7510 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders: North America for 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors. Australia- For 6 Cyl 6000 and 6010 Series Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW14254		Hood Guard <i>For 563 Loaders on 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 Tractors.</i>	319.00
BW14740		Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders. For 6000, 6010 Series and 6405 Tractors.</i>	419.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14796		Hood Guard <i>For 740 & 741 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW15001		Hood Guard <i>For 740 Loader. For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, and 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW15011		Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 Series Tractors with or without a front weight bracket or 8020 Series Tractors without a front weight bracket.</i>	640.20
BW15084		Hood Guard <i>For 563 Loader on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited and 5101E Limited and MFWD Tractors.</i>	363.00
BW15587		Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	640.20
BW15586		Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	See Parts
BW15629		Hood Guard <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i>	597.30
BW15657		Hood Guard <i>For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors. Not Compatible with Narrow tractors or Low Crop tractors with ROPS folded forward.</i>	407.00
BW15800		Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.</i>	419.10
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW14363		Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	201.30
BW16131		Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (3rd Function) <i>For 553 and 563 Loaders.</i>	149.60
BW14109		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	228.80
BW14110		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	206.80
BW14111		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	77.00
BW14112		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	118.80
BW14973		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	118.80
BW15123		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15240		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	258.50
BW15602		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	273.90
BW15495		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 673 Loaders.</i>	213.40
BW15640		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	273.90
BW15650		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	416.90
BW15693		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	311.30
BW15844		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	270.60
BW15093		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	223.30
BW15496		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	118.80
BW15641		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	223.30
BW15651		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	118.80
BW15845		Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	223.30
BW15855		Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	474.10
BW15777		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 Loaders.</i>	306.90
BW15778		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 Loaders.</i>	151.80
BW15241		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	134.20
BW15603		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	134.20
BW13281		Hoses and Parts - SCV Controls <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	129.80
BW13246		Hoses for ICV Supply and Return <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	148.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14361		ICV Supply Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	154.00
BW15853		Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Frame Mounted Multi-Coupler <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	440.00
BW13898		2 Function Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	268.40
BW14955		2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.</i>	643.50
BW15636		2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	643.50
BW15854		3 Function Frame Mounted Multi-Coupler and Front Boom Mounted Multi-Coupler <i>For 553 Loader.</i>	949.30
BW15247		3 Function Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	90.20
BW14956		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.</i>	793.10
BW15552		Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	881.10
BW15635		Mid Mount Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	278.30
BW15554		Mid Mount Couplers (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	489.50
BW15553		Mid Mount Multi Coupler (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders. For each additional 3rd Function Attachment, order (1) AW33653 3rd Function/Grapple Multi Coupler Attachment Half from Service Parts. The hoses from the attachment to the 3rd Function/Grapple Multi-Coupler Attachment Half will need female fittings to accept the AW33653.</i>	1,157.20
BWA1069		Hydraulic Controls: 2 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 2 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls 1 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 2 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops	552.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1353		2 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts	1,609.30
BWA1505		2 Function Hoses and Multi-Coupler <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15853 2 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler 1 - BW15693 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loader</i>	751.30
BWA1349		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts	806.30
BWA1056		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 Series and 7130-7330 Premium, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW14110 Hoses	506.00
BWA1351		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts	344.30
BW14972		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function ICV Factory Installed	234.30
BWA1160		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)	348.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1026		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV Factory Installed <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	446.60
BWA1481		2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1- BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15989 Hydraulic Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	2,579.50
BWA1443		2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7430 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	2,372.70
BWA1445		2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV for Field Installation <i>North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15985 Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed).</i>	2,944.70
BWA1408		2 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	1,635.70
BWA1073		2 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW13247 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return</i> <i>1 - BW14111 Hoses</i> <i>1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts</i>	1,405.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1219		2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,762.10
BWA1362		2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required) <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	2,169.20
BWA1457		2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	2,190.10
BWA1461		2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	2,396.90
BWA1060		2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14110 Hoses</i>	1,797.40
BWA1100		2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	1,809.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1439		3 Function - Two function E-ICV ordered with Tractor <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,455.30
BWA1438		3 Function - Two function M-ICV ordered with Tractor <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15987 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,402.50
BWA1369		3 Function Components for Loader Prep Package options for 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium, 7030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor): <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	570.90
BWA1070		3 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 3 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls 2 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes 3 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops</i>	1,016.40
BWA1161		3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15241 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15162 Oil Tubes (Third Function) 1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)</i>	828.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1442		3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	774.40
BWA1441		3 Function Components including 3rd Function E-ICV valve; 2 Function E-ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors. For 741 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,455.30
BWA1440		3 Function Components including 3rd Function Mechanical ICV Valve; 2 Function Mechanical ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors. For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15314 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,399.20
BWA1426		3 Function Control for Tractors with 3 Function ICV Factory Installed <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium, 7030 Series and 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	562.10
BWA1344		3 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control 1 - BW14366 EH Valve 1 - BW14368 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses</i>	2,955.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1350		3 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 3 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	1,219.90
BWA1347		3 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 3 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	757.90
BWA1507		3 Function Hoses, Oil Lines and Multi-Coupler <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15854 3 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler and Front Boom-Mounted Multi-Coupler 1 - BW15855 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15759 Third Function Oil lines and Parts.	1,562.00
BWA1366		3 Function Loader Ready Package Options for 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's not required) <i>For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines	1,090.10
BWA1560		3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E LTD Tractors (existing two Hoses and Couplers required). For 563 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts 1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function)	288.20
BWA1538		3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E LTD Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts 1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function) 1 - BW15637 2 Function Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers	595.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1482		3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1- BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1- BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes	3,440.80
BWA1444		3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders. <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes	3,234.00
BWA1446		3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes 1- BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1- BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)	3,806.00
BWA1409		3 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required) For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors. For 673 Loaders. <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve 1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.	3,185.60
BWA1074		3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors. <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW13248 Single Lever Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return 2 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	2,093.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1346		3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Loader Control Valve <i>For 843 Loader. For 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors. Valve can be used for both 2 or 3 function control.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14361 ICV Supply Hoses 1 - BW14362 Single Lever Control and Valve 1 - BW14363 Hoses 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	2,008.60
BWA1220		3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer	3,623.40
BWA1458		3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	3,051.40
BWA1462		3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes.	3,258.20
BWA1370		3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required) <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.	3,030.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1485		3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors Field Installation <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors. For 673 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines.</i>	3,237.30
BWA1061		3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valve 1 - BW14366 EH Valve 1 - BW14367 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts 2 - BW14110 Hoses 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,338.50
BWA1447		3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors. For 741 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW14366 EH Valve 1 - BW15119 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,359.40
BWA1473		Components for 6030, 7030, 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV and a 563 Loader to Convert to a 3 Function <i>For 563 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i>	1,199.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1360	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV Ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required) For a 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function E-ICV is Required. (Not applicable for 6015 Tractors) <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,251.80
	BWA1359	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV Ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function M-ICV - EH Third Function Valve Required <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,195.70
	BWA1367	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors Already Equipped with 2 Function M-ICV. EH 3rd Function Valve Required. <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,195.70
	BWA1361	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7030 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV Ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 3 Function E-ICV, (Not for 6015 Tractors) <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7030 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	570.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1368	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, and 7420 Tractors Already Equipped with 2 Function E-ICV. EH 3 Function Valve Required. <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines</i> <i>1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i></p>	1,251.80
	BWA1465	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium and 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors - M-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted M-ICV Ordered with Tractors - SCV'S Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function M-ICV - EH Third Function Valve Required <i>For 6030, 7030 Premium and 6030, 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines</i> <i>1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i></p>	1,199.00
	BWA1466	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors - E-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted E-ICV Ordered with Tractors - SCV's Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function E-ICV Third Function Valve Required (Not for 6015 Series Tractors) <i>For 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines</i> <i>1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i></p>	1,251.80
	BWA1474	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors with E-ICV (SLC and 2 Function Mid-Mounted E-ICV Ordered with Tractor) <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines</i> <i>1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i></p>	1,251.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1358		Components for Loader Prep Package options for 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium, 7030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor): <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i>	243.10
BWA1449		E-ICV Third Function Only <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>Region 2 - For all 6 Cyl 6530, 6630, 6830, 7430 and 7530 Premium and SE Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>For Loaders before serial number W00741X01400, order Third Function Oil Line from Service Parts.</i> <i>For 6 Cyl 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors, Order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,008.70
BWA1064		EH Valve and Parts - Third Function <i>For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	1,186.90
BW14279		Electronic Single Lever Control <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	1,265.00
BW15637		Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025, 5E Limited and 6D Series Tractors and 5603 Tractors with Mid-Mounted Coupler.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5000, 5D, 5E, 5EN 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 6D series tractors already equipped with M-ICV.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i>	306.90
BW15818		Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105M, and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	306.90
BW15551		Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (2 Function) <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors already equipped with multi-coupler tractor half.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	400.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1464		<p>Hoses and Parts For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve for 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor. Note: For 7030 Series Tractors, order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15987 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</p>	1,190.20
BWA1357		<p>Loader Ready Package Options for 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's not required) For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</p>	1,090.10
BW15985		<p>Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) For 563 Loaders.</p>	1,065.90
BW15986		<p>Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) For 563 Loaders.</p>	1,599.40
BW15773		<p>Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) For 563 and 673 Loaders.</p>	1,068.10
BW15774		<p>Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) For 563 and 673 Loaders.</p>	2,404.60
BW14678		<p>Single Lever Control and Cables For 740 and 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</p>	532.40
BWA1448		<p>Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</p>	955.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1450	<p>Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448.</p> <p>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1- BW15500 Third Function Control Wiring Harness 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</p>	1,087.90
	BWA1377	<p>Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts for 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors (Bucher Valve) For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</p> <p>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</p>	1,087.90
	BWA1374	<p>Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Third Function Conversion Parts for 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</p> <p>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</p>	1,087.90
	BWA1512	<p>Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts for 5000R Premium Series Tractors For 5000R Premium Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</p> <p>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines.</p>	1,060.40
	BW15744	<p>Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders.</p>	889.90
	BW15785	<p>Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) For 741 Loader.</p>	889.90
	BW15784	<p>Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) For 563, 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</p>	1,255.10
	BW15807	<p>Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) For 563 Loaders.</p>	981.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1410	Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve 1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	3,185.60
	BW13247	Single Lever Control and Valve <i>For 522, 542, 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	1,061.50
	BW14362	Single Lever Control and Valve <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	1,409.10
	BWA1373	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Tractors and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,008.70
	BWA1376	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Third Function Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,008.70
	BWA1372	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,202.30
	BWA1486	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors and 7030 Series Tractors. For 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors after 01 November 2007. For 563 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	955.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1365	<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve for 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required) 3 Function Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors. For 563 Loaders</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</p>	3,602.50
	BWA1363	<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required) For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines</p>	3,030.50
	BWA1375	<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV - Third Function Conversion Parts Only for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Prior to 01 Nov 07 for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</p>	1,202.30
	BWA1364	<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required) 2 Function Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)</p>	2,741.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1371		<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required) 3 Function Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</p>	3,602.50
BWA1484		<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's not required) - 3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>For 6030 and 7030 Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15986 Mid Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes</p>	3,237.30
BWA1483		<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's not required) 2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>For 6030 and 7030 Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</p>	2,376.00
BWA1487		<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV-Third Function conversion parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors and 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. For 673 Loaders</i> <i>For Factory installed Loader Ready and Loader Prep 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors only, order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</p>	955.90
BW13248		<p>Single Lever Valve - 3 Function <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i></p>	1,463.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1501		Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6110D, 6115D, 6125D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors. For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts. For 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,072.30
BWA1500		Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,072.30
BWA1499		Two Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders. For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15773 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	1,375.00
BW15242		Latch Plates: Heavy Duty Latch Plates <i>For 740, 741, 746 Loaders. Recommended for all 746 Loader Buckets with 700 Series Style of Latching.</i>	210.10
BW15457		Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates <i>For 673 740, 746 Loaders.</i>	171.60
BW15865		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 563, 673, 740 & 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15864		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 563 Loaders on 5025 Series Tractors. Requires Mounting Frames BW15560 or BW16115. Not compatible with 5E LTD Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15816		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 563 Loader on 5M Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15866		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 563, 673, 740 & 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15797		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW15389		Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW16203		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>Only for use in Australia.</i> <i>For use with 741 SL loaders.</i>	See Parts
BW16200		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>Only for use in Australia.</i> <i>For use with 563 SL and 673 SL loaders.</i>	See Parts
BW16172		Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual <i>For 563 Loader installed on 5000 Series Tractors - Australia Only</i>	52.80
BW16173		Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual <i>For 563 Loader installed on 6000 Series Tractors - Australia Only.</i>	49.50
W44540		Miscellaneous: 108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bolt-On Wear Edge <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	546.63
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	29.70
BW13919		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair <i>For 563 Loaders to assist in making competitive attachments compatible with the JD500 attachment carrier.</i>	328.90
BW14117		Cylinder Stops <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	96.80
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For 563 & 673 Loader: BW15544, BW15546, BW15547, BWA1242, BW00466, and BWA1378 Buckets. Not compatible with BW15819, BW14763, BW14267, or BW13910 Cutting Edges.</i> <i>For 740 Loader. For BW00466 and BWA1159.</i> <i>For 741 Loader For Codes 8001, 9013, BWA1158, and BWA1159.</i> <i>For 746 Loader. For BW15462, BWA1158, BWA1159.</i> <i>For 843 Loader. For BW15462, BW14286.</i> <i>Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Wear Edge.</i>	272.80
BW15230		Euro Style Latching Holder <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	775.50
BW15860		Export Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15859		Export Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15250		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW15593		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15646		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15645		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 673 Loader</i>	See Parts
BW15736		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 741 Loader</i>	See Parts
BW13915		French Operator's Manual/Decal Kit <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15808		Link Kit <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	358.60
BW13995		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	829.40
BW15006		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	829.40
BW13853		Parking Stand without Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader. For 30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors.</i>	267.30
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	206.80
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	206.80
BW15598		Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	462.00
BW15633		Pressure Relief Manifold <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	715.00
BW13743		SCV Parts <i>For 740 and 843 Loaders.</i>	35.20
BW15795		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15787		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15788		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 673 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15789		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15799		Spanish Operator's Manual/Decal Kit <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14922		Stationary Fenders <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series PST Tractors. For 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Dual Front Wheels.</i>	1,260.60
RE13523		Stops for SCV Lever <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	48.40
BW13879		Tool Box Support <i>For 563, 673, 740,741, 746, 843 Loaders.</i>	41.80
		Mounting Frame Components:	
AW34789		Mounting Brackets <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	445.50
AW31844		Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	55.00
BW15238		Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	245.30
AW33376		Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	286.00
BW15170		Mounting Plate <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	149.60
BW15652		Tool Box Bracket <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	78.10
BW15833		Tool Box Bracket <i>For 741 Loader. Not compatible with H3 lights.</i>	78.10
BW15796		Tool Box Bracket <i>For 563 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.</i>	78.10
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
BW15079		3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	209.00
BW15162		3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	345.40
BW15490		3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 673 Loader.</i>	209.00
BW15487		3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	209.00
BW15691		3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	209.00
BW15759		3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	138.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15592	3rd Function Oil Tubes and Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	244.20
	BW15656	3rd Function Oil Tubes and Parts <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	209.00
		Quik-Park: <i>For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405, 7000, 7010, 7020 Series, 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7030 Series Tractors. For Multi-Coupler installation (Code 9063 or 9065), W43006 must be ordered from Service Parts.</i>	
	BWA1194	Parking Stand with 2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	910.80
	BWA1195	Parking Stand with 3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	1,060.40
	BW00380	Parking Stand with Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	535.70
		Relief Valve:	
	BW15506	Pressure Relief Manifold <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders: For 6000, 6010 and 6D Series Tractors order (1) 38H1546, (1) T 77613 and (1) T 77932 from Service Parts. For 741 Loaders: (Includes 7030 Series Tractors). For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors order (1) RE215399 Oil Fill Tube and (1) AW33942 Hydraulic Hose from Service Parts. For 6615 and 6715 Tractors with Narrow Rockshaft Valve and TLS order (1) AL76785 Fitting from Service Parts. For 7030 Tractors option is compatible.</i>	424.60
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW15810	Removable Stationary Fenders <i>For 741 Loaders. Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1435, BWA1436, and BWA1437</i>	1,098.90
		Tooth Bars:	
	BW15589	66 In. (1680 mm) Tooth Bar <i>For 563 Loaders. For BW15566 Bucket. Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.</i>	517.00
	BW15228	73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>For 563 Loaders. For BW15573 Bucket Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.</i>	572.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW14034		Mounting Frame <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors. BW14117 Cylinder Stops must also be ordered.</i>	1,575.20
BW15158		Mounting Frame <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	1,646.70
BW15556		Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series IVT Tractors.</i>	3,769.70
BW15468		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,744.60
BWA1379		Mounting Frame <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i>	1,822.70
BWA1380		Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 7030 Series, 7030 Premium, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i>	1,822.70
BW15690		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,744.60
BW15738		Mounting Frame <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	1,744.60
BW15739		Mounting Frame <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	1,876.60
BW15604		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 Loaders</i>	972.40
BW15560		Mounting Frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders</i>	1,127.50
BW15561		Mounting Frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, and 5101E Limited Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,127.50
BW15562		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	946.00
BWA1498		Mounting Frame <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,290.30
BW15474		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,212.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15878	Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,127.50
	BW16115	Mounting Frame <i>For 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	995.50
	BW16116	Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,259.50
	BW14278	Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader. For Non-Current 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors.</i>	2,852.30
	BW14921	Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	3,456.20
	BW15752	Mounting Frame and Cross Tie <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	1,696.20
	BWA1176	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15158 Mounting Frame 1 - BW15238 Mounting Frame Parts</i>	1,892.00
	BWA1435	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15738 Mounting Frame 1- AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts 1- BW15790 Toolbox Bracket 1- BW15170 Mounting Plate</i>	2,027.30
	BWA1436	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7510 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15739 Mounting Frame 1- AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts 1- BW15790 Toolbox Bracket</i>	2,009.70
	BWA1437	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7430 Premium, 7200, 7400, 7210 and 7410 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15739 Mounting Frame 1- AW33376 Mounting Frame Parts 1- BW15833 Toolbox Bracket 1- AW34789 Mounting Brackets</i>	2,686.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued